RFP #21-980369

FLORIDA ELECTRIC TRANSIT BUSES WITH CHARGING AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT

PINELLAS SUNCOAST TRANSIT AUTHORITY

September 23, 2021





SECTION 1 — TECHNICAL PROPOSAL

SUBMITTED BY:

BYD Coach & Bus LLC. 1800 South Figueroa Street Los Angeles, CA 90015

BYD CONTACT PERSONNEL:

Patrick Duan, Senior VP of Operations P: 213.880.8597 E. patrick.duan@byd.com

John Hatch, Southeast Regional Sales Manager, P: 407.729.0406 E: john.hatch@byd.com

Maria Mendoza, Director of Bids and Grants P: 213.356.3660 E: maria.mendoza1@byd.com

SUBMITTED TO:

Pinellas Suncoast Transit Authority Attn: Alvin R. Burns Jr., Director of Procurement 3201 Scherer Drive St. Petersburg, FL 33716

THIS PROPOSAL INCLUDES INFORMATION THAT SHALL NOT BE DISCLOSED OUTSIDE OF PINELLAS SUNCOAST TRANSIT AUTHORITY. AND SHALL NOT BE DUPLICATED, USED, OR DISCLOSED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN TO EVALUATE THIS PROPOSAL IF, HOWEVER, A CONTRACT IS AWARDED TO THIS BYD AS A RESULT OF, OR IN CONNECTION WITH, THE SUBMISSION OF THIS INFORMATION, PINELLAS SUNCOAST TRANSIT AUTHORITY SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT TO DUPLICATE, USE, OR DISCLOSE THE INFORMATION TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED IN THE RESULTING CONTRACT. THIS RESTRICTION DOES NOT LIMIT PINELLAS SUNCOAST TRANSIT AUTHORITY'S RIGHT TO USE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS INFORMATION IF IT IS OBTAINED FROM ANOTHER SOURCE WITHOUT RESTRICTION. THE INFORMATION SUBJECT TO THIS RESTRICTION IS CONTAINED ON ALL PAGES THAT FOLLOW.



TABLE OF CONTENTS





.....



LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

CER 1. Proposer's Checklist

Documents Included in Section 4 — Proprietary/Confidential

TECHNICAL PROPOSAL

Electric Propulsion System

Energy Storage System

Vehicle Charging Solutions

Exportable Power Solutions

Vehicle Data and Health Monitoring System

Electric Bus Operating Range

Vehicle Maintainability

Battery End-of-Life

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF ADDENDA

CONTRACTOR SERVICE AND PARTS SUPPORT DATA

FORM OF PROPOSAL DEVIATION

CER 10 VEHICLE QUESTIONNAIRE

CER 10 K7M 30FT Low-Floor Electric Bus

CER 10 K8M 35FT Low-Floor Electric Bus

CER 10 K9M 40FT Low-Floor Electric Bus

CER 10 K9MD 40FT Low-Floor Electric Bus

CER 10 C10M 45FT Electric Coach

CER 10 K11M 60FT Low-Floor Articulated Electric Bus



TABLE OF CONTENTS







REFERENCES AND NON-PRICED INFORMATION

ENGINEERING ORGANIZATION CHART, ENGINEERING CHANGE CONTROL PROCEDURE, FIELD MODIFICATION PROCESS

MANUFACTURING FACLITY PLANT LAYOUT, OTHER CONTRACTS, STAFFING

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE AND OTHER CONTRACT COMMITMENTS FOR THE DURATION OF THIS CONTRACT

QUALITY ASSURANCE PGORAM

MANAGEMENT PLAN

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL





BYD Coach & Bus LLC 1800 South Figueroa Street Los Angeles, CA 90015 | www.byd.com

213.748.3980 213.373.9801 fax

September 20, 2021

Pinellas Suncoast Transit Authority Attn: Alvin R. Burns Jr., Director of Procurement 3201 Scherer Drive St. Petersburg, FL 33716

RE: RFP No. 21-980369 - Florida Electric Transit Buses and Charging and Associated Equipment

Dear Mr. Burns,

BYD Coach & Bus LLC. (BYD) is pleased to submit the enclosed proposal in response to Pinellas Suncoast Transit Authority's (PSTA) Request for Proposals (RFP) No. 21-980369 - Florida Electric Transit Buses and Charging and Associated Equipment. BYD stands for "Build Your Dreams," and we are a proud American manufacturer and innovator producing 100% Battery Electric Buses. We are dedicated to reducing overall emissions and environmental pollution.

We accept the RFP terms without exception unless specifically indicated within our technical proposal. We submit this letter in response to your RFP as a "Letter of Transmittal" and include the following information for your convenience:

1. Contact Information BYD Coach & Bus LLC

> 1800 South Figueroa Street Los Angeles, CA 90015 bids.na@byd.com

2. Authorized Contact Person Patrick Duan, Senior Vice President of Operations

Phone: 213.880.8597

Email: patrick.duan@byd.com

John Hatch, Southeast Regional Sales Manager 3. Point of Contact

Phone: 407.729.0406

Email: john.hatch@byd.com

This letter of transmittal is signed by Patrick Duan, Senior Vice President of Operations, who is authorized to bind BYD to terms of the proposal. We are confident that you will find our response to your RFP both thorough and fully responsive. We look forward to your bid opening and favorable response.

Sincerely,

Patrick Duan

~~~~

Senior Vice President of Operations

# **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**





# BYD COACH AND BUS

BYD is honored to present this proposal for the procurement of electric buses and chargers. After reviewing the following presentation of our qualifications and technical proposal, we are confident that you will agree that BYD stands uniquely qualified to provide you with the most technologically advanced batterypowered buses and be here 12 years from now, continuing to provide world-class support. Our goal with this Introduction of our offer is to firmly establish our overall organizational knowledge of electric buses along with our depth and breadth of vertical integration sets BYD distinctively above the competition.

# **OUR MISSION**

BYD's mission is to make global zero-emission transportation a new "green standard"— for cleaner air and water, streamlined publicagency budgets, and reduced reliance on fossil fuels. We developed a sustainable approach: high-efficiency solar panels that generate renewable power stored in battery stations and used to power safe, efficient, all-electric vehicles and enrich the quality of life for all.

### **OUR HISTORY**

BYD was founded in 1995 as a battery manufacturer and advanced consumer electronics company and continues to be one of the preeminent manufacturers of smartphones, tablets, and laptops for global partners such as Apple, Dell, Toshiba, Microsoft, Samsung,

BUILT IN AMERICA SERVICED IN AMERICA





100% US MANUFACTURING BUILT DOMESTICALLY FROM CHASSIS TO FINAL **ASSEMBLY** 

**AMERICAN JOBS** 

OVER 800 US CLEAN ENERGY MANUFACTURING JOBS



Motorola, and many more. In fact, over the past 25 years, BYD's battery technology and chemistry have been used in everyday consumer electronics by PSTA personnel. With an eye and vision for the future, we began manufacturing electric vehicles with cutting edge battery & electric drive propulsion technology in 2003, applying our battery and technology expertise to the manufacturing of alternative and clean public vehicles as well as other vehicles (coaches, trucks, cars, etc.). BYD's unique combination of battery and automotive experience has been revolutionizing every aspect of clean transportation ever since, with our product line of 100% electric buses, heavy-duty trucks, forklifts, passenger vehicles, and monorail systems.





In 2011, BYD established headquarters in Los Angeles County, and in 2013 we commenced our manufacturing operations in the City of Lancaster, California. This facility houses advanced engineering and cutting-edge manufacturing capabilities to produce up to 1,500 buses per year. BYD is the only electric bus manufacturer with a unionized workforce (SMART Local 105) and a Community Benefits Agreement

establishing training and apprenticeship programs for workers with traditionally higher barriers to employment and mandating diversity in hiring. Additionally, BYD is over 60% of BYD investors are from the US, and Berkshire Hathaway has kept 8% of BYD stock since 2008.

Being "The Safe Choice" is a moniker that BYD takes pride in extending to each of its transit partners. As transportation agencies start to understand, transition, ultimately embrace battery-electric technology, agencies must have vehicle manufacture that not only understands the technology but can ensure that each bus will be purposely manufactured to be safe, cost-effective, and provide longevity to eliminate the risks. BYD is the only bus manufacturer that understands and produces its high-voltage batteries — the core element of each battery-electric bus — we can deliver full energy- and cost-effective fleet solutions that will ease your mind throughout the transit useful life of the vehicles.

Our key advantages that BYD offers to our transit partners that make us "The Safe Choice":

- BATTERY WARRANTY: BYD warrants its batteries longer than any other bus battery we offer our standard full 12 years that is the full transit life expectancy of the bus.
- BATTERY SAFETY: BYD's self-developed and -manufactured batteries are uniquely non-toxic, fireresistant, and collision-resistant. Our batteries do not catch fire or explode even under the most extreme testing.
- NO 20-CENTURY TECHNOLOGY: BYD does not rely on gears and belts that frequently require
  replacement; with no engine or transmission needed, your bus won't waste time out of service
  for costly repairs.
- **VERTICALLY INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING:** BYD's the only bus manufacturer that designs and builds its buses and power source internally.
- WORLD-CLASS AFTER-SALES: BYD provides world-class after-sales support to ensure all customer needs are met. Local administrative support and a technician available, located in Orlando, can be on-site within 3-4 hours.
- CUSTOMER-FIRST DESIGN: BYD customizes the styling and design of our buses to meet your specific requirements and ensures that it meets all the federal transit administration requirements in the process.
- FINANCIALLY SOLID: As of 2020, BYD was valued at over \$68 Billion. The financial report can be



accessed at the following site <a href="https://www.byd.com/en/InvestorAnnals.html">https://www.byd.com/en/InvestorAnnals.html</a>:

Our depth of heavy-duty electric bus offerings and understanding of the core technology, combined with our customer-first design, enables us to manufacture a bus that will not only meet your specifications but be reliable and efficient for the life of the vehicle. Being a vertically integrated manufacturer provides the peace of mind that each of the key components on the vehicle purposely designs and manufactured to last. THE SAFE CHOICE.

# THE TEAM

BYD has assembled a highly qualified and experienced team to manufacture a Battery-Electric bus to meet PSTA technical and project objectives. Our team includes key personnel and our engineering department with over 100 years of combined experience designing and manufacturing heavy-duty buses for North American Transit operations. Together our team is committed to producing quality buses PSTA and will work seamlessly from start to finish.

### BYD EXPERIENCE AND EXPERTISE

BYD has also set its sights on organizational optimization to enhance its service and add "Support" to the list of BYD core strengths: Safety, Sustainability, Stability, and Savings. Facility upgrade, expansion, and recent unionization were only the first steps. Ongoing improvements include:

- Teaming with local public and private agencies to increase job outreach and career training to grow the pool of technologically qualified workers and benefit both the local community.
- Consolidating and expanding its North American customer support, to improve immediate access to field service, training, information, parts orders, and claims.
- Enhancing service by decreasing processing times while increasing its US vendor base—including
  more DBE and veteran-owned small businesses, as well as subcontractors within BYD's client
  areas.
- BYD has over 20 years of experience in developing safe, non-toxic battery technologies.

# CER 1. PROPOSER'S CHECKLIST

# **SECTION 9: FORMS AND CERTIFICATIONS**

# **CER 1. Proposer's Checklist**

RFP [21-980369 Electric Transit Buses with Charging and Associated Equipment

#### Package 1: Technical Proposal

- 1. Letter of Transmittal
- 2. Technical Proposal
- 3. Acknowledgement of Addenda
- 4. Form for Proposal Deviation
- 5. Vehicle Questionnaire
- 6. References and non-priced information (if provided by Proposer)
- 7. Engineering organization chart, engineering change control procedure, field modification process
- 8. Manufacturing facility plant layout, other contracts, staffing
- 9. Production schedule and other Contract commitments for the duration of this Contract.
- 10. Quality Assurance Program

# Package 2: Price Proposal

- 1. Letter of Transmittal
- 2. Pricing Schedule (including option buses, spare parts package, engineering, manuals, training, special tools and test equipment)

#### Package 3: Qualifications Package

- ☑ 1. Pre-Award Evaluation Data Form
- 2. A copy of the three (3) most recent audited financial statements or a statement from the Proposer regarding how financial information may be reviewed by the Agency
- 3. Letter for insurance
- 4. Letter for performance bond (if applicable)
- ☑ 5. Letter of commitment for parental financial guarantee (if applicable)
- 6. Proposal Form

# Package 4: Proprietary/Confidential Information

1. Proprietary/Confidential Information

There may be items in the first three packages that are included in Package 4 because they are considered to be proprietary/confidential information. When this occurs, the Proposer must note that fact in packages 1 through 3.

# DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN SECTION 4 - PROPIETARY/CONFIDENTIAL



# DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN SECTION 4 – PROPRIETARY/CONFIDENTIAL

The following documents as required by the RFP are included in Section 4 – Proprietary/Confidential Information for PSTA's review.

- CER 10 Performance Information/Graphs for proposed vehicles
- Battery White Paper, includes:
  - Charge Cycle and cycle life
  - Lifecycle testing procedures
  - Certification of Battery Lifecycle testing by independent testing agency
- Written Confirmation from Battery Manufacturer attesting to the following:
  - Safety of proposed battery system
- Electric Vehicle Charging Equipment
- Comprehensive Battery Warranty Terms
- Altoona Test
  - 30-FT Electric Bus
  - 35-FT Electric Bus
  - 40-FT Electric Bus (K9M)
  - 60-FT Electric Bus
- Anti-Corrosion Plan
- Quality Assurance Program
- Additional Cost Related Information
  - Additional Bus Pricing: Option Years 2 5
  - Additional Bus Pricing: Battery Leasing Option
  - Warranty Cost
  - K7M 12 Year Cost of Ownership



- K8M 12 Year Cost of Ownership
- K9M and K9MD 12 Year Cost of Ownership
- C10M 12 Year Cost of Ownership
- K11M 12 Year Cost of Ownership
- Training Cost
- Manual Cost and List
- Special Tools
- Spare Parts

# **TECHNICAL PROPOSAL**



# ELECTRIC PROPULSION SYSTEM



# **ELECTRICAL PROPULSION SYSTEM**

BYD's Propulsion System was designed, engineered, and manufactured by BYD purposely for heavy-duty transportation operations. Our propulsion system consists of the primary propulsion unit, dual in-wheel traction motors, and Integrated High-Voltage Controller (IHVC).

As an industry leader in producing battery-electric buses and technology, our propulsion system has been used in more than 65,000 BEB's with over 28,000,000,000 miles driven in daily transit operations. The BYD Propulsion System has been transit industry tested and proven highly efficient, reliable, and durable.

# PRIMARY PROPULSION UNIT AND TRACTION MOTORS

BYD's Rear Axle is not only the axle; it includes Dual in-wheel traction motors, air brake chamber, Disc brakes, air suspension arm, and planetary gears. BYD's PPU was equipped on all BYD Altoona certified models, including 30ft, 35ft, 40ft, 45ft, and 60ft bus models. In addition, BYD's PPU has been well proven by Altoona Test.

OUR REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY ELIMINATES THE USE OF A TRANSMISSION AND OTHER MOVING PARTS THAT REQUIRE MID-LIFE OVERHAUL AND REPLACEMENT FROM CONSISTENT WEAR AND TEAR





# **TRACTION MOTORS**

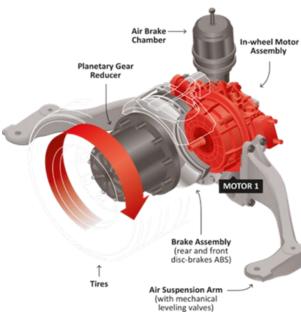
BYD's PPU utilizes racecar-inspired, twin electric, electronically controlled traction motors are located directly in the wheel hubs on each side of the rear-drive axle, along with angle-cut, planetary gear sets.

This combination of design factors removes the need for combustion, an engine compartment, a driveshaft, or a transmission—providing safer, lower-maintenance, higher-efficiency, continuous smooth motion.

# BYD PRIMARY PROPULSION UNIT TESTING

BYD puts its rear axle through an extensive amount of testing for reliability and fatigue strength to continuously improve the overall durability of the axles to meet heavy-duty transit operations and be available for over more than 12 years and 500,000 miles. Each axle that is put on a bus undergoes the following test:

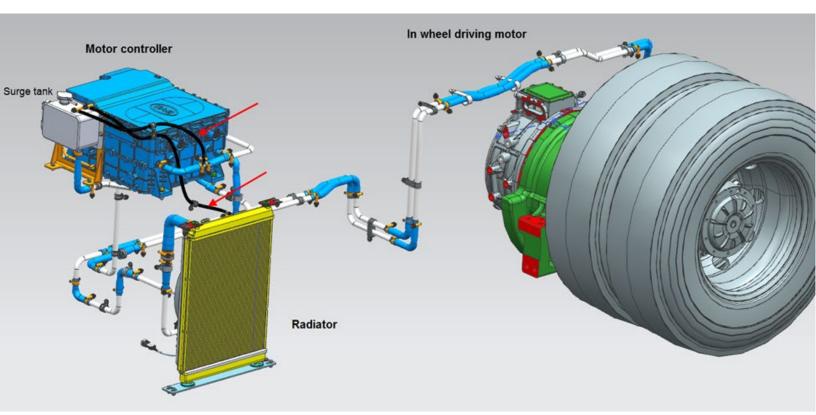
| TEST COMPLETED                      | PURPOSE OF TEST                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| In-Wheel Motor Assembly Bench Test  | Simulates torque and speed                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 |  |
| Tests based on GB/T 18488 standards | Noise, operating temperature, durability, stress resistance, and stability                                                                                                                    |                                 |  |
| In-Wheel Reducer Bench Test         | Running condition; tests sealant, noise, lubricating property, the durability of parts                                                                                                        |                                 |  |
| In-Wheel Drive Axle Bench Test      | Simulates various operating conditions to ensure drive axle intensity and vehicle safety, including reliability demonstration with air cantilever, axle housing, half-axle tube, and the like |                                 |  |
|                                     | Reliability                                                                                                                                                                                   | <ul><li>Environmental</li></ul> |  |
| Additional bench testing            | Durability                                                                                                                                                                                    | <ul><li>Endurance</li></ul>     |  |
|                                     | Fatigue                                                                                                                                                                                       | • In-Service                    |  |
|                                     | Temperature                                                                                                                                                                                   | <ul><li>Motor</li></ul>         |  |
|                                     | <ul><li>Vibration</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                   | Altoona Structural Durability   |  |





#### TRACTION MOTOR COOLING SYSTEM

The drive system cooling system is used for cooling the driving motors, 6-IN-1 integrated High-Voltage motor controller, and the Air Compressor.

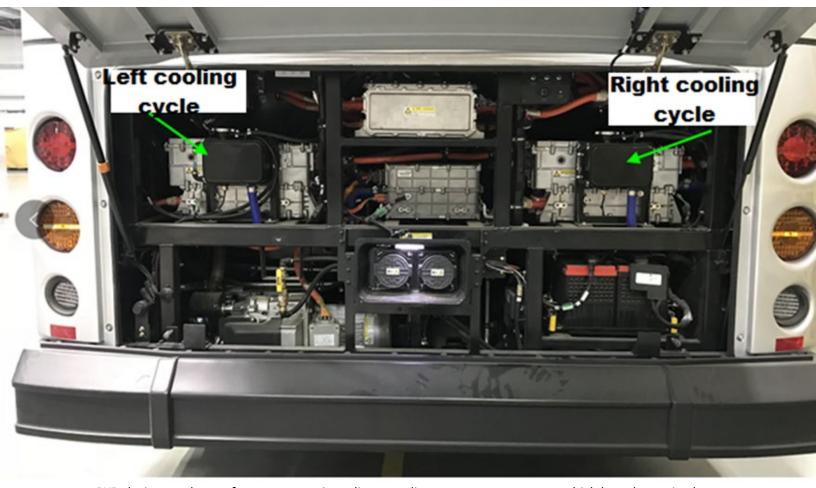


There are two cooling systems for the drive system. (This does not include the cooling system for the HV batteries.) The two systems are divided Left and Right. Each Cooling System consists of a water pump, radiators, water temperature sensor, a surge tank, and coolant hoses/pipes. BYD's 60ft articulated Bus has two independent driving motors and motor controllers, and the left and right cooling system are independent

BYD's Electric buses have two independent driving motors and motor controllers, and the left and right cooling systems are independent.

Due to electrical motors' high energy conversion efficiency in BYD's electrical Bus, less than 10% of energy is lost for heat. As a result, the coolant operation temperature is only between 80F to 126F in BYD's electrical Bus.





BYD designs and manufactures our twin-radiator cooling system components, which have been sized to maintain the traction motors and high-voltage electronic components at safe, continuous operating temperatures, during the most severe possible operations, with the Bus loaded to GVWR and in any potential ambient conditions, with a 10% reserve capacity. As the manufacturer of the cooling system and the propulsion system and related components, BYD can ensure that the cooling system meets design parameters.



# INTEGRATED HIGH-VOLTAGE CONTROLLER

BYD's rear-mounted enclosure houses the Integrated High-Voltage Controller (IHVC) that is multi-functional in use and has been specifically designed to regulate energy flow from the high-voltage battery system to each of the components on the Bus.

The IHVC is the hub of communication for the whole propulsion system. It is responsible for providing direct instructions and system commands to the following:

- Traction Motors.
- High-Voltage batteries.
- · Charging equipment.
- And Power electronics.

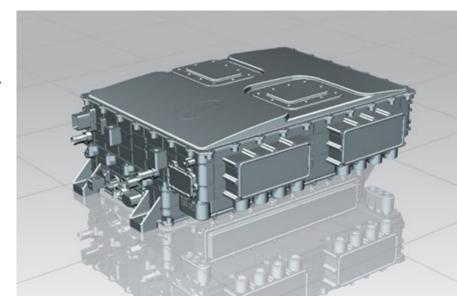


- Heating, Air Conditioning, and Ventilation System
- Power Steering
- Air System

#### **KEY IHVC DESIGN INTEGRATION FEATURES**

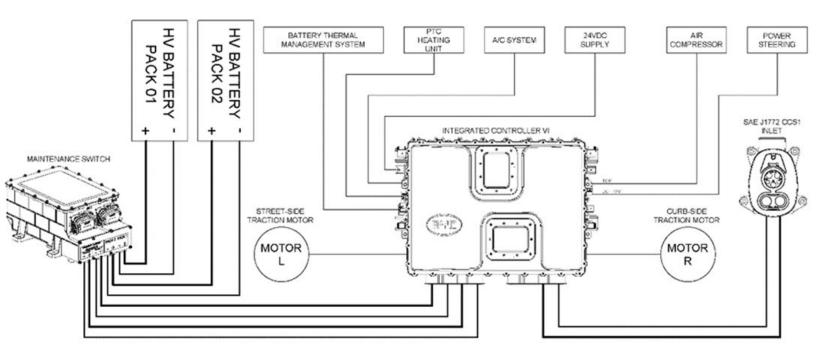
BYD's IHVC was designed to integrate six standard bus systems into one powerful system. It integrates:

- 1. Air Compressor Controller
- 2. Steering Motor Controller
- 3. Drive Motor Controllers
- 4. High Voltage Distribution Box
- 5. DC-DC Converter
- 6. Leakage Sensor





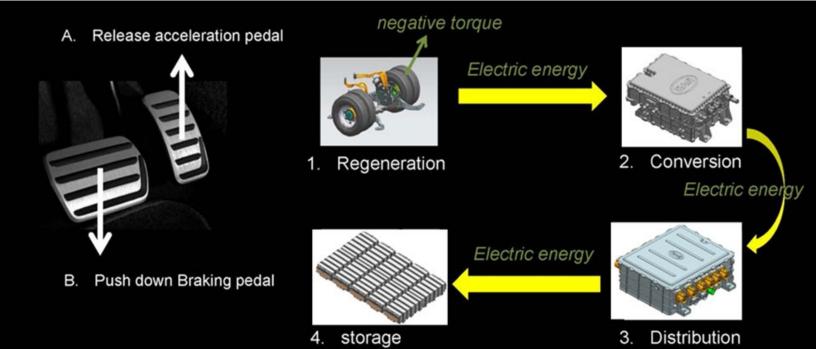
# **WORKING PRINCIPAL OF IHVC**





# REGENERATIVE BRAKING

The Regenerative Braking function further increases energy efficiency and extends brake lining service life. Regenerative braking on all vehicle types keeps the motor's energy from being lost when the Bus slows, whether from the driver easing up on the accelerator pedal or pressing the brake pedal. Typically, an alternator transforms kinetic energy lost by the motors into electrical power.



On a BYD bus, there is no alternator because there is no need to capture kinetic energy. Since the motors are powered directly by electricity and their motion is fully electronically controlled, the Motor Controllers/Inverters receive the energy back from the motors directly as electricity. As shown below, excess AC electricity bounces back from our twin 3-Phase AC motors whenever the driver presses the brake and/or eases up on the accelerator to the twin Motor Controllers/Inverters, which invert the AC power to DC and send it through the HV Distribution Box to the ESS. The ESS then stores it for later use. Between Regenerative Braking and the placement of electrically powered, electronically controlled motors and gears directly in the wheel hubs on the drive axle, PSTA's Bus uses only as much energy as it needs to run, with almost no efficiency lost to friction.

A Regenerative Braking Disable Switch is a unique BYD safety feature; systems on other buses cannot currently be turned off in this manner. This switch provides a potentially important safety feature: if, for example:

The driver notices that the ABS/ATC is not functioning as expected, or



If the failsafe to prevent ESS overcharge does not seem to be working.

Regenerative braking parameters are programmable adjustable, and activation causes a smooth blending of both regenerative and service brake function, minimizing jerk.

Adjustable parameters include the mph at which regenerative braking will kick in; BYD will work with PSTA to pre-program these parameters to meet PSTA's optimal needs. For example, in extreme ice conditions, clients require better ABS/ATC override of regeneration.

# **ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM**



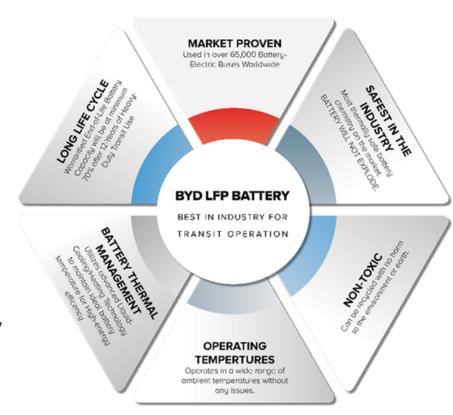
# **ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM**

The Energy Storage System (ESS) is the lifeline of BYD's battery-electric Bus. The ESS in totality consists of the following major systems: high-voltage batteries and the battery management system.

# **HIGH-VOLTAGE BATTERIES**

### **BATTERY CHEMISTRY**

The high-voltage batteries utilize BYD's patented Lithium Iron Phosphate (LFP) cell chemistry, which is a culmination of over 25 years of testing and research that BYD has done. As a battery manufacturer, BYD utilized its supreme understanding of battery technology to develop its LFP chemistry specifically for heavy-duty transit operations because it offers an extended life cycle, overall energy density, and safety attributes.



We have attached our Battery White paper report for the agency's review.

### **BATTERY SAFETY**

BYD's 25 years of battery research, design, and manufacturing have provided the knowledge required to build the safest battery for heavy-duty transit operations. The BYD LFP batteries have undergone the following safety test shown in Figure below.















BYD BATTERY CERTIFICATIONS

BYD's Battery System complies with SAE J2929 Safety Standard for Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Propulsion Battery Systems Utilizing Lithium-based Rechargeable Cells. Our batteries additionally meet the following certifications:

| CERTIFICATION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF BATTERY CERTIFICATIONS   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| UL – 2580          | Batteries for Use in Electric Vehicles  |
| UL – 1642          | The standard for Lithium Batteries      |
| UN 38.3            | Lithium Metal and Lithium-Ion Batteries |
| UN ECE R100        | Battery Standards for Electric Vehicles |

# **BATTERY LAYOUT**

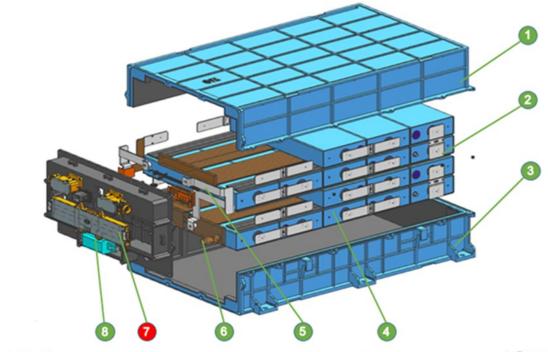
BYD's designed each of its bus platforms to have s specific battery layout to provide the following benefits for vehicle operation:

- Better distribution and balance of weight on the vehicle
- Maximize passenger space on the vehicle
- Ease of maintainability and access for service



# **BYD BATTERY MODULES**

Proper design of the cell, battery, and battery compartment ensures optimum, reliable, and safe operation. BYD designed and built our battery modules and packs utilizing our proprietary LFP battery chemistry that provides high energy density and BYD's Battery Management System technology to maintain peak performance to produce a more extended daily vehicle range.

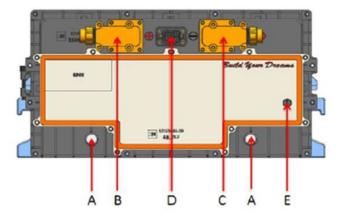


- 1. Top Cover
- 2. Bridge Plate
- 5. Module Hamess
- 6. Coolant Pipe
- 3. Bottom Cover

4. Battery Cell

- 7. Battery Information Collector(BIC) 8. Fuse

| NO. | DESCRIPTION                     |  |  |
|-----|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Α   | Cooling Water Pipe Connection   |  |  |
| В   | Positive High-Voltage Connector |  |  |
| С   | Negative High-Voltage Connector |  |  |
| D   | Low Voltage Connector           |  |  |
| E   | Exhaust Vent                    |  |  |





# **BATTERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

The BYD Battery Management System (BMS) was designed, developed, and manufactured by BYD. Our BMS system has built-in Smart Technology to manage, monitor, and calculate critical system information for the entire ESS. The BMS consists of a Main Battery Management Controller (BMC) per Bus, Auxiliary BMC per battery pack, and Battery Communication Controller (BCC).







Since BYD's BMS is part of our vertical manufacturing process, it seamlessly integrates into our "one bus" vehicle design. The BMS utilizes Controller Area Network (CAN) communication to transfer information from the individual cell level to the overall battery packs to generate real-time vehicle monitoring.

The BMS offers the following distinct advantages:

- Smart Charging System: Enables the High-Voltage Batteries to charge the Low-Voltage Batteries, which supply a consistent vehicle ignition power resource.
- Battery Thermal Management: Monitors and reports the temperature of each pack, Module, and cell on the vehicle to provide a safer bus.
- Cell Balancing: Monitors and calculates the voltage levels of the battery cells to maintain consistent battery function throughout the cells.
- State of Charger (SOC) Calculations: Calculates the overall vehicle SOC for a more energyefficient use of power.



# **BATTERY COOLING AND HEATING**

Maintaining the battery temperature on the vehicle is vital to maintaining a safe, reliable, and efficient transit service. That is why BYD has taken extensive measures to design a battery cooling and heating system ideal for bus applications. To protect our batteries for the life of the vehicle, BYD has designed our battery packs with the following protections:

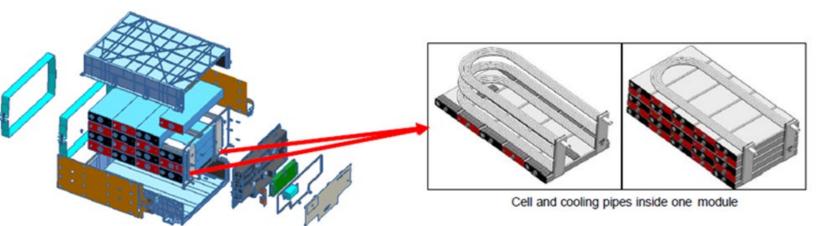
# 1. Built-In Battery Thermal Management:

Battery Thermal Management is an integral part of BYD's BMS. Our design utilizes the same sensor and system as our BMS to:

- Monitor battery Temperature
- Provide automatic shut-off for any cell that overheats

# 2. Piped-Liquid Cooling/Heating Control:

BYD's battery modules have a built-in piped liquid cooling system. Figure 6 shows the design of the Piped-Liquid cooling/heating system in the Module. It keeps the battery cell at an ideal temperature during the winter and summer months.



# VEHICLE CHARGING SOLTIONS



# **VEHICLE CHARGING SOLUTIONS**

Each of BYD's buses supports SAE charging standards J1772. In addition, each Bus comes standard with a single manual charging port located at the rear curbside of the Bus that meets the SAE J1772 CCS Type 1 North American standard for plug-in charging. Additional options are available for dual charge ports located either on each rear side of the Bus.

PSTA can utilize any J1772 CCS Type 1 or SAE J3068 AC<sub>6</sub> Type Connector plug-in charger to charge its vehicles, and BYD's buses can also support J3105 (overheard pantograph) charging and J2954/2 (wireless inductive charger).

## PLUG-IN CHARGER OPTIONS

BYD offers two plug-in charging solutions to provide overnight or intermittent depot charging. In addition, we offer both AC and DC plug-in charging solutions.

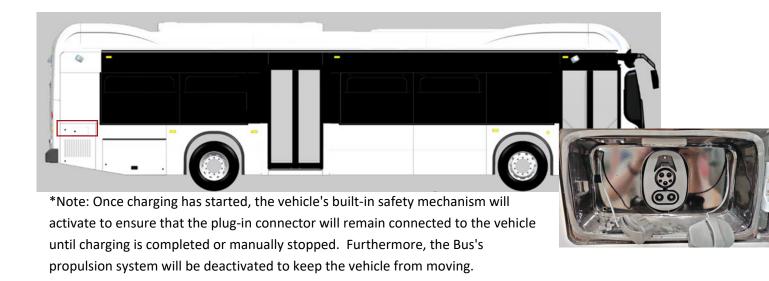
| BYD OFF<br>WIDEST SELEC<br>CHARGING SOL     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SAE J17                                     | 72 Level 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| SAE J3068 AC <sub>s</sub> Type<br>Connector |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                             | -1 Overhead<br>ve Charger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| SAE J2954/2 Wireless<br>Inductive Charger   | Y TO THE STATE OF |

|                          | BYD AC CHARGER    | BYD DC CHARGER       | MULTIPLE DC VENDORS  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Manufactuer              | BYD               | BYD                  | DC Charger Vendors   |
| Charging Mode            | AC                | DC                   | DC                   |
| Connector Type           | IEC62196-2 Type 2 | SAE J1772 CCS Type 1 | SAE J1772 CCS Type 1 |
| Maximum Output<br>Power  | 40kW x 2          | 150kW                | 150kW                |
| Max<br>Current/Connector | 48A x 2           | 200A                 | 200A                 |
| Voltage                  | 480V              | 400V                 | 400V                 |
| Dimensions               | 27" x 15.5" x 8"  | 30" x 48" x 75"      | Varies by Vendot     |

# **CHARGER LOCATION**

BYD's plug-in standard design for the charging receptor location is the curbside rear of the Bus. The Figure below shows the location. BYD can work with each transit agency to locate in a different location if desired.





# **OVERHEAD PANTOGRAPH**

Additional vehicle charging can be completed by using an overhead charging system solution utilizing the SAE J3105-1 connections. Roof-mounted overhead conductive charging equipment can be used either as the primary charging or as an opportunity charge during vehicle layover time for additional SOC. Utilizing this system can add up to 75kWh of additional SOC per 10 min. of charge using the maximum 450kW charging power.







# WIRELESS INDUCTIVE CHARGING

BYD can be equipped with wireless inductive charging solutions from each equipment manufacturer utilizing SAE J2954/2. In-ground wireless inductive charging can be used as an opportunity charge during vehicle layover time for additional SOC. Using this system can add up to 50kWh of additional SOC per 10 min. of charge using the maximum 300kW charging power.

BYD is fully compliant with SAE J2954/2 wireless inductive charging positions on the vehicles. The Figure below provides the approximate location of the on-vehicle charging equipment.



# EXPORTABLE POWER SOLUTIONS



# **EXPORTABLE POWER SOLUTIONS**

Utilizing BYD's AC charger provided flexible power use options that are an added advantage.

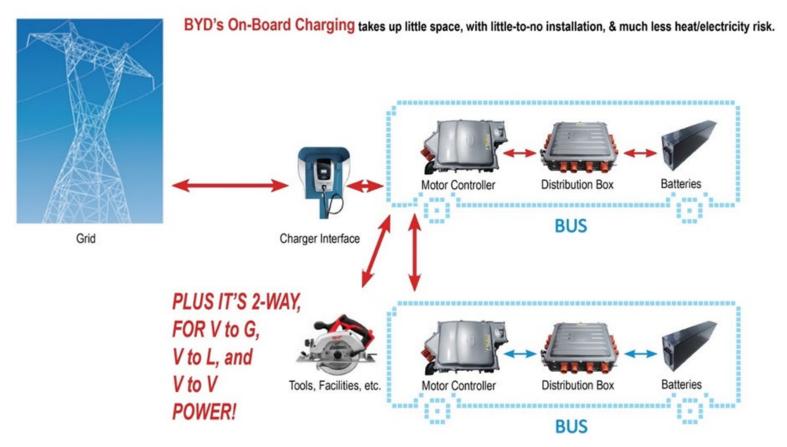
The following provides more detail on how our charge system design offers you greater flexibility to continually revise your charging and power use to meet changing needs:

Easy Installation/Potential Portability: BYD charging interface can be easily wall-mounted or pole-mounted to the floor, using simple bolts. The connection to the 3-Phase, 480 VAC outlet is usually hidden in the wall or underground but does not need to be, so long as appropriate workplace and/or public safety measures are taken, including protection for the connection at the outlet and precautions against trip hazards (if the large connecting cable may be out on the ground). BYD charging interface can even be kept portable by mounting them on wheeled platforms or onto service trucks also equipped with generators for emergency boosts anywhere. If they are installed, they can be easily unbolted and reinstalled (re-bolted) in a new location any number of times. In addition, since they are vandal-resistant and can come with a weather-protective cover, this location can be almost anywhere with an appropriate power source and room to park a bus.

This flexibility opens up a wealth of possibilities for a partnership that you might develop with other public or private entities, such as to put chargers at key destinations like colleges, malls, or sports/entertainment venues, either permanently or temporarily as part of public relations campaigns to support transit and green technology.

**Bi-Directional Charge Flow:** BYD's charging system controllers offer the ability to discharge power off of any BYD bus and other BYD electric vehicle to several different destinations: the power grid, another vehicle, or to an energy storage system or even through an outlet to power tools, equipment, or even facilities from the Bus.





This feature allows each BYD vehicle to act as a mobile generator:

- Vehicle to Grid (VtoG): This function provides power back to the grid or a large energy storage system. This provides you with flexible power options, including:
  - If there is a community power shortage, you can return power gathered during off-peak periods for peak rebates and help critical facilities such as hospitals and retirement homes.
  - If there is a grid power outage, BYD's buses can be connected to the grid to form a large virtual energy storage system.
- Vehicle to Load (VtoL): This function can send power to loads, providing different options:
  - Store energy in storage systems for later use during peak periods or in emergencies;
  - Use bus power to send energy through outlets or connectors that can be provided onboard, power tools/equipment on the road, or even key facility functions in a blackout.
- Vehicle to Vehicle (VtoV): This function allows you to use any BYD bus or BYD electric vehicle to



power any other BYD bus or BYD electric vehicle directly. This offers amazing flexibility, such as the ability to:

- Minimize towing: In the unlikely event that a bus runs out of power during service, the Bus that comes to pick up the passengers could provide a quick-boost charge to the first to enable it to reach a nearby depot. Alternately, a BYD electric service truck could come out to boost the Bus, rather than tow it (an extra charger mounted to a regular service truck with a generator would achieve a similar result).
- Allow scheduled boosts: Some agencies, for certain routes, could schedule deadhead times at key route connection points, such that a bus with a heavy day's service could receive an appropriately-timed boost from a bus with a less demanding service day.
- Allow in-depot boost options: Any BYD vehicle, including another bus, an electric service truck, or an electric forklift, could be used in place of your low-voltage charger to provide a quick boost to a bus at any of your facilities.



# VEHICLE DATA AND HEALTH MONITORING SYSTEM



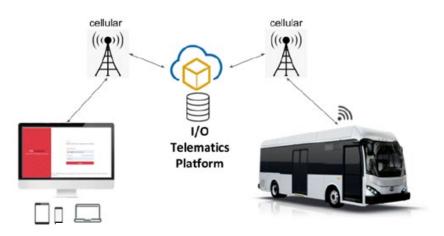
# VEHICLE DATA AND HEALTH MONITORING SYSTEM

BYD developed its data, health monitoring, and energy management systems, HAMS, and ELMS, with I/O Controls Corporation, a web-/cloud-based solution real-time monitoring of both the driver and vehicle performance on an individual vehicle and fleet-wide basis as well as complete charge management.

#### **BYD HAMS**

HAMS generates data on each vehicle in the fleet to improve driver safety, driving performance, and overall fuel economy. In all HAMS provide the key features and functionality:

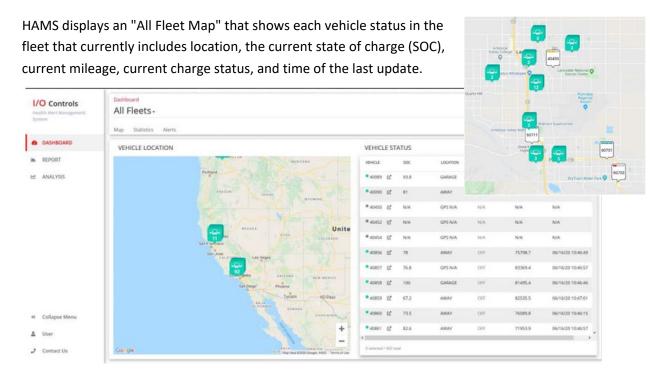
- Alert: When the vehicle requires immediate attention, text and email messages are sent. Alerts are vital if a vehicle encounters issues during a charging cycle or revenue service.
- Manage: Use cloud-based software to manage, configure and edit the information supplied by the HAMS module.
- Inquire: Health status (SOC, mileage, battery voltage, other defined J1939 messages, etc.) is updated once per minute.
- Store: Monitor and log the health status of vital and key subsystems. Data may be uploaded to the cloud for future use



THE HAMS SOFTWARE IS
USEFUL AS A CONTROL
CENTER TO MONITOR THE
SOC AND GPS LOCATION
OF ANY VEHICLE IN THE
FLEET, AT ANY TIME
DURING CHARGING AND
REVENUE SERVICE.
EXTERNAL API ACCESS IS
SUPPORTED.

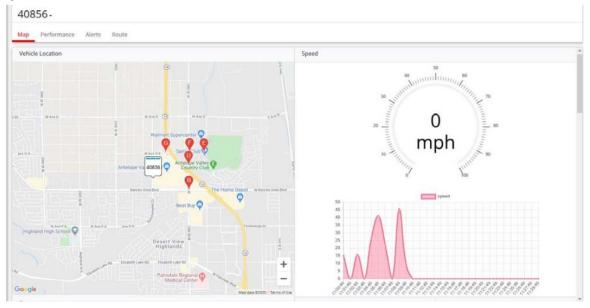


## **FLEET DASHBOARD VIEW**



#### **VEHICLE DASHBOARD VIEW**

The individual vehicle dashboard displays real-time for a specific vehicle in the fleet. In addition, it displays the following information: SOC, location, fuel efficiency, and range remaining on a single charge.





Additional information provided within the vehicle dashboard included:

Map Performance Alerts

ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE STATS

BRAKE MALFUNCTION

BATTERY LOW & HIGH TEMPERATURE

19.8mph

LATEST TRIP STATS

Total Energy Consumed 107.3

#### Performance:

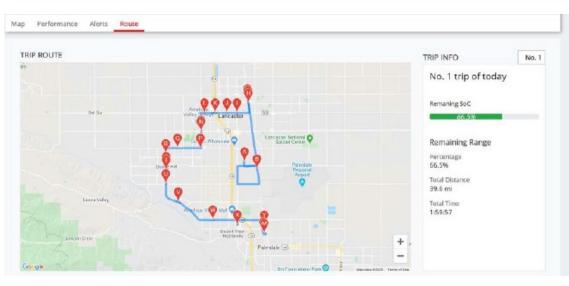
Displays the overall performance of the electrical performance of the vehicle. That includes battery temperature, total energy consumed, and average speed.



196

- Alerts: Shows all the vehicle alerts. For instance, when the SOC is below 20%, the charging system malfunctions, brake malfunctions, or other critical information on
- Route: Shows the route of the current vehicle, including remaining SOC, total distance

the vehicle.

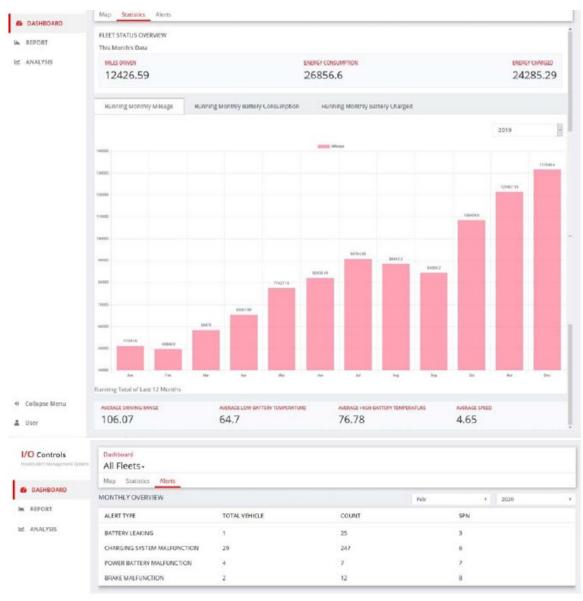


traveled, and total time on the route.



## **FLEET ANALYSIS**

The HAMS also provides historical data from the entire fleet to the individual vehicle in graphic printout over time. The fleet analysis display shows running yearly, monthly, or daily mileage, battery consumption, and battery charge. Also, agencies can view all fleet alerts by clicking on the alerts tab.



This information can be filtered by a given year and month to show historical records of the fleet's performance.



## **REPORTS**

HAMS generates reports to show data for all, some, or one vehicle graphically to show the overall vehicle performance for the day, week, month, or year. The agency can select the following parameters for its reports:

- Energy Charged
- Energy Used in Service
- Energy Used in Idle
- Energy Regeneration
- SOC Charged
- SOC Used in Service
- SOC Used in Idle
- Miles Driven
- Remaining Range
- Average Speed
- Average Speed in Service

The information presented in the report can be emailed or downloaded directly for full analysis.



# ELECTRIC BUS OPERATING RANGE



# **ELECTRIC BUS OPERATING RANGE**

Based on RFP and Addendum feedback, BYD needs to provide Altoona On-Road Energy Consumption, and Range Tests requested in TS 8.1.

Below is the data:

The fuel economy data are obtained at the following conditions

- 1. Air conditioning off
- 2. Seated load weight during coast down
- 3. Exterior and interior lights on
- 4. Defroster off
- 5. Windows and Doors closed

| BUS<br>MODEL | USABLE<br>BATTERY<br>CAPACITY | DUTY CYCLE                      | ENERGY<br>CONSUMPTION(KWH/MI) | NOMINAL<br>RANGE(MILES) |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
|              |                               | Manhattan cycle                 | 1.81                          | 146                     |
| 30ft         | 266kWh                        | Orange County Bus Cycle         | 1.39                          | 191                     |
|              |                               | EPA HD-UDDS Cycle               | 1.53                          | 173                     |
|              |                               | Manhattan cycle                 | 2.453                         | 159                     |
| 35ft kWh     | 391kWh                        | Orange County Bus Cycle         | 1.737                         | 225                     |
|              |                               | EPA HD-UDDS Cycle               | 1.923                         | 203                     |
|              |                               | Central Business District (CBD) | 1.994                         | 156                     |
| 40ft(K9M)    | 313kWh                        | Arterial (ART)                  | 2.536                         | 123                     |
|              |                               | Commuter (COM)                  | 1.427                         | 219                     |
|              |                               | Manhattan cycle                 | 2.52                          | 176                     |
| 40ft(K9MD)   | 446kWh                        | Orange County Bus Cycle         | 1.93                          | 231                     |
|              |                               | EPA HD-UDDS Cycle               | 2.12                          | 210                     |
|              |                               | Manhattan cycle                 | 2.96                          | 150                     |
| 45ft         | 446kWh                        | Orange County Bus Cycle         | 2.27                          | 196                     |
|              |                               | EPA HD-UDDS Cycle               | 2.49                          | 179                     |
|              |                               | Central Business District (CBD) | 3.236                         | 178                     |
| 60ft         | 578kWh                        | Arterial (ART)                  | 3.744                         | 154                     |
|              |                               | Commuter (COM)                  | 2.093                         | 276                     |

# **VEHICLE MAINTAINAILITY**



# VEHICLE MAINTAINABILITY

One of the primary design goals of BYD's Low-Floor Electric Buses being proposed is to maximize the maintenance accessibility. A direct measure of this goal is the number of person-hours required to maintain each of the vehicles.

#### **VEHICLE MAINTENANCE**

First, BYD's major components used to power the Bus is designed and produced by BYD. BYD's buses utilize BYD's proprietary battery-electric propulsion system and drive train without using a standard transmission or other components used on a typical combustion engine. Leveraging our ability to produce these components allows BYD to have a complete understanding of how each of our components will best integrate into our entire bus system to provide the minimal amount of Preventative Maintenance needed to maintain our vehicles.

BYD has designed our buses maintenance components to be easily accessible. For example, the large rear high voltage electronics compartment door, large A/C interior grill with hinges, street and curbside radiator doors, and curbside battery rear battery compartment door have been designed to reduce maintenance hours by increasing access to each of these compartments of Maintenance personnel.

BYD has purposely designed our interior destination sign door that tailors directly to quick and direct access to the sign and window cleaning. In addition, we have placed the multiplex electrical system that can be accessed from the inside of the Bus within the electrical compartment area directly to the rear of the driver area and at the rear bulkhead.

BYD designed our buses with our customers in mind. We have ensured that any maintenance actions that need to be undertaking by our customers on our buses do not cause add person-hours or confusion that could lead to our customers having added fear or trepidation with electric buses. Our goal is to provide a reliable bus in vehicle performance, durability, safety, and cost-effectiveness in maintenance matters.

BYD believes that offering our customers next-generation technology does not have to provide next-generation complexity when it comes to maintenance. That's why BYD has designed each of our buses with our customers in mind to keep each Bus maintenance-friendly without compromising our innovative technological advances in transit bus evolution.



#### PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE INTERVALS

BYD's Preventative Maintenance (PM) schedule is based on intervals of 6,000 miles (except for specific major component requirements) beginning at 6,000 miles. BYD understands that many transit properties elect to use intervals of 3,000 miles; however, BYD's bus design minimizes the number of moving parts on the Bus, which affords transit properties the added value of adhering to the standard 6,000-mile intervals. BYD further recommends that the assigned driver perform a daily inspection of each Bus. This daily inspection checklist is often drawn from a portion of the PM program.

On average, the typical time to handle daily inspections is 10 minutes, and the time to conduct brake inspections is 15 minutes.

According to PM information gathered from BYD and our customers, BYD has compiled our PM schedule into three different tier levels A, B, and C. The A level is our standard PM inspection for every 6,000 miles. The B level is our inspection at 18,000 miles, including the first changing of only the Gear Oil. And the final C Level is at 36,000 miles, which includes changing both the gear and motor oils. The following are estimates that would apply to the following activities:

- The 6,000-mile inspection is estimated to take 3.5 person-hours.
- The 18,000-mile inspection is estimated to take 6 person-hours.
- The 36,000-mile inspection is estimated to take 8 person-hours.

BYD believes that PM inspections should not overuse person-hours that causes transit properties to have to keep their buses out of service for a total day. By having an advanced yet simple design for each of our buses, we can have each Bus continue to do what they are built for, to continue to offer full service to each rider within a community.

#### **MEANTIME TO REPAIR**

BYD has designed our transit buses to require a minimal amount of mean time to repair (MTTR) for all our components in the event of failure. In addition, our design allows for convenient accessibility for transit maintenance personnel to handle repairs of components after their warranty period has expired. Through our lessons learned from our current customers and Customer Service Department training courses on our vehicles, we have tabulated the expected times for repair for each component on our vehicle. Given that each transit property will have regularly available tools and equipment.



| SERVICE TASK                                                | BYD MTTR (HR., MIN.) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| REMOVE A                                                    | ND REPLACE           |
| A/C Blower                                                  | 0.7 hr.              |
| A/C Condenser Motor                                         | 1 hr.                |
| Access for Door Motor Adjustment                            | < 2 min.             |
| Air Compressor                                              | 2.4 hrs.             |
| Air Dryer Desiccant                                         | 15 min.              |
| Batteries (Set)                                             | 30-45 min./pack      |
| Brake Application Valve                                     | 0.3 hr.              |
| Destination Sign System                                     | 1.5 hrs.             |
| Driver's Seat                                               | 0.7 hr.              |
| Electronics Unit (Regulator, PLC Module, Relay, Fuse, etc.) | 15 min.              |
| Exterior Mirror Glass                                       | 5 min.               |
| Headlining Panels, Interior Individual (Less Handrails)     | 1 hr.                |
| HVAC Unit (Complete System)                                 | 8 hrs.               |
| Lamps, Passenger Lights                                     | 15 min.              |
| Motors on BYD Drive Axle                                    | 4.5 hrs.             |
| Motor Controllers/Inverters                                 | 1.5 hrs.             |
| Power Steering Gear Box Assembly                            | 1 hr.                |
| PPA Mounts, Complete Set                                    | 2.8 hrs.             |
| Radiator (2 mechanics)                                      | 2.4 hrs.             |
| Seat Insert                                                 | < 1 min.             |
| Shocks, Each                                                | 1.4 hrs.             |
| Wheel Change, Front                                         | 0.9 hr.              |
| Wheel Change, Rear Dual                                     | 0.9 hr.              |
| Window Glazing, Passenger                                   | 1 hr.                |
| Window Guard, Passenger Window and Door (If required)       | 6 min.               |
| Wiper Motor                                                 | 0.6 hr.              |

# **BATTERY END-OF-LIFE**



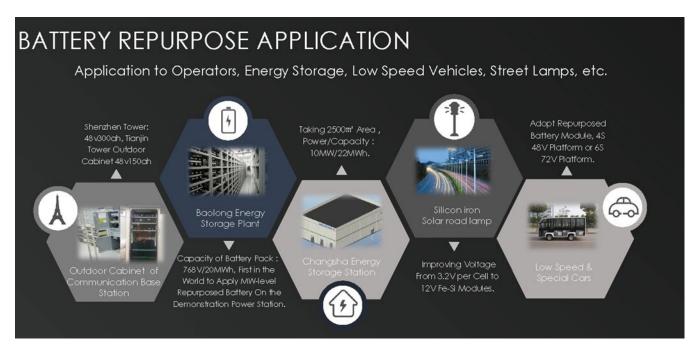
# **BATTERY END-OF-LIFE**

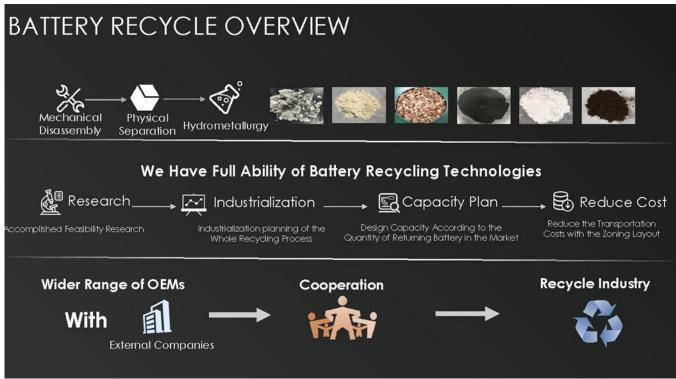
BYD's LFP batteries have the added value of providing each of our customers a full second useful life after the Bus's 12-year End-of-Life (EOL) full transit duty cycle. Unlike other battery chemistries that have a simple "Cradle-to-Grave" battery disposal, where at the EOL the battery chemistry can only be recycled, BYD is in a unique position, because of our vertical integration, to re-purpose batteries from our transit buses (once they reach their useful life cycle) into our own Energy Storage Systems. We are our customer for re-purposing, recycling, and re-certifying packs and modules for use in additional applications.





BYD's batteries can be re-purposed and used in a full Utility-Grade Energy Storage System. This second-life of the batteries in a Utility-Grade ESS can provide a complete power solution realizing power output smoothing, peaking shaving, frequency regulation, transient active power responding, and transient voltage supporting to keep the power system running safely, sustainability, and reliably.





# **ACKNOWLEDGE OF ADDENDA**



# **CER 3. Acknowledgement of Addenda**

Failure to acknowledge receipt of all addenda may cause the Proposal to be considered nonresponsive to the Solicitation. Acknowledged receipt of each addendum must be clearly established and included with the Proposal.

| The undersigned | The undersigned acknowledges receipt of the following addenda to the documents: |         |               |   |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Addendum No.:   | 1 Dated:                                                                        | 7/29/21 | Addendum No.: | 5 | Dated: | 9/1/21  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Addendum No.:   | 2 Dated:                                                                        | 8/5/21  | Addendum No.: | 6 | Dated: | 9/10/21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Addendum No.:   | 3 Dated:                                                                        | 8/17/21 | Addendum No.: | 7 | Dated: | 9/15/21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Addendum No.:   | 4 Dated:                                                                        | 8/30/21 | Addendum No.: | 8 | Dated: | 9/20/21 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |                                                                                 |         |               |   |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |

Proposer: BYD Coach and Bus LLC

Name: Patrick Duan

Title: Senior Vice President of Operations

Phone: (213) 748-3980

Street address: 1800 S. Figueroa St. City, state, ZIP: Los Angeles, CA 90015

9/21/21

Authorized signature Date

# CONTRACTOR SERVICE AND PARTS SUPPORT DATA



## **CER 4. Contractor Service and Parts Support Data**

#### **Location of nearest Technical Service Representative to Agency**

Name: East Coast Service Center

Address: 33 Gregg Street Lodi, NJ 07644

Telephone: (201) 843-3052

Describe technical services readily available from said representative:

Service Provided: Customer Support/Troubleshooting, Warranty, Parts, Prevantive Maintenance

#### Location of nearest Parts Distribution Center to Agency:

Name: East Coast Service Center

Address: 33 Gregg Street Lodi, NJ 07644

Telephone: (201) 843-3980

Describe the extent of parts available at said center:

All parts for local east coast model buses.

#### Policy for delivery of parts and components to be purchased for service and maintenance:

Regular method of shipment:

Cost to Agency:

## Cost to Agency:

- 1. Customer no need to bear any cost if the parts still under warranty.
- 2. Customer should bear the freight if customer want to purchase parts, it is subject to actual freight. Frieght will be listed in the invoice as a separate item.

# FORM OF PROPOSAL DEVIATION



# **CER 5. Form for Proposal Deviation**

This form shall be completed for each condition, exception, reservation or understanding (i.e., Deviation) in the Proposal according to "Conditions, Exceptions, Reservations or Understandings." One copy without any price/cost information is to be placed in the Technical Proposal as specified in "Technical Proposal Requirements," and a separate copy with any price/cost information placed in the Price Proposal as specified in "Price Proposal Requirements."

PSTA [RFP 21-980369]

| Deviation No.: 1                                          | 1 Contractor: BYD RFP section: TS 19 Altoona Testing |           |                          | Page: 99    |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Complete description of Deviation:                        |                                                      |           |                          |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| The BYD K9MD will complete the Altoona test on Q2 of 2022 |                                                      |           |                          |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                      |           |                          |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                      |           |                          |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                      |           |                          |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                      |           |                          |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rationale (pros and cons):                                |                                                      |           |                          |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| This will ensure that the                                 | bus delivered will                                   | l be Alto | oona Tested and required | by the RFP. |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                      |           | -                        | •           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                      |           |                          |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                      |           |                          |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                           |                                                      |           |                          |             |  |  |  |  |  |

# **CER 5. Form for Proposal Deviation**

This form shall be completed for each condition, exception, reservation or understanding (i.e., Deviation) in the Proposal according to "Conditions, Exceptions, Reservations or Understandings." One copy without any price/cost information is to be placed in the Technical Proposal as specified in "Technical Proposal Requirements," and a separate copy with any price/cost information placed in the Price Proposal as specified in "Price Proposal Requirements."

PSTA [RFP 21-980369]

| Deviation No.:                                                  | 2          | Contractor:  | BYD             | RFP section: TS 19<br>Altoona Testing | Page: 99    |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Complete description of Deviation:                              |            |              |                 |                                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| The BYD C10M model will complete the Altoona test on Q4 of 2022 |            |              |                 |                                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                 | •          |              |                 |                                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |            |              |                 |                                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |            |              |                 |                                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |            |              |                 |                                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Barrier I. Const.                                               |            |              |                 |                                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rationale (pros a                                               | ind cons): |              |                 |                                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| This will ensur                                                 | e that the | bus delivere | ed will be Alto | ona Tested and required               | by the RFP. |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |            |              |                 |                                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |            |              |                 |                                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |            |              |                 |                                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                 |            |              |                 |                                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |

# **VEHICLE QUESTIONNAIRE**



# CER 10 VEHICLE TECHNICAL QUESTIONNAIRE K7M 30FT

## **CER 10. Vehicle Technical Information**

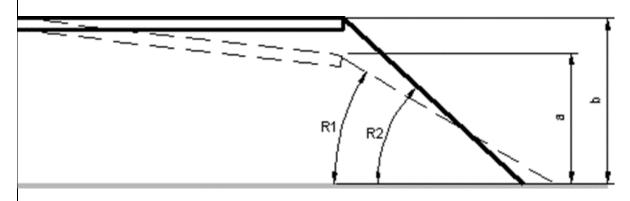
This form must be completed and included in the Technical Proposal. NOTE—one form must be completed for each type of bus submitted in the response to this RFP

|            |                        | GENERO          | GAL COAC          | CH DAT    | A SHEE     | т                   |          |      |   |  |  |
|------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|----------|------|---|--|--|
| Bus manı   | ufacturer:             | BYD Co          | ach&Bus Ll        | LC        |            |                     |          |      | - |  |  |
| Bus mode   | l:                     | K7M-E           | K7M-ER            |           |            |                     |          |      |   |  |  |
| Understr   | ucture manufactur      | er: BYD         |                   |           |            |                     |          |      | 1 |  |  |
| Model nur  | mber:                  | NA              |                   |           |            |                     |          |      | 1 |  |  |
| Size/Type  | of Bus                 | 30ft            |                   |           |            |                     |          |      | - |  |  |
| Basic Boo  | ly Construction        |                 |                   |           |            |                     |          |      |   |  |  |
| Туре:      |                        | Semi-n          | nonocoque         | body      |            |                     |          |      | 1 |  |  |
|            | frame member th        | ickness and dir | mensions          |           |            |                     |          |      |   |  |  |
| Overstruct |                        |                 |                   | om 1.57   | ′ × 2″ × ( | 0.12" to 11.09" × 2 | "×0.12"  |      |   |  |  |
| Understru  | cture                  | Steel to        | ube from 1.       | 18" × 1.1 | L8" × 0.0  | 6" to 6.3" × 2.36"  | × 0.24"  |      | 1 |  |  |
| Skin thick | ness and material      |                 |                   |           |            |                     |          |      | 1 |  |  |
| Roof       |                        | 0.06 in         | . Aluminum        | 1         |            |                     |          |      | 1 |  |  |
| Sidewall   |                        | 0.08 in         | . Aluminum        | 1         |            |                     |          |      |   |  |  |
| Skirt pane | I                      | 0.08 in         | 0.08 in. Aluminum |           |            |                     |          |      |   |  |  |
| Front end  |                        | 0.12 in         | . Fiberglass      |           |            |                     |          |      |   |  |  |
| Rear end   |                        | 0.12 in         | . Fiberglass      |           |            |                     |          |      |   |  |  |
| Dimensio   | ons                    |                 |                   |           |            |                     |          |      |   |  |  |
| Overall    | Over bumpers           |                 | 2                 |           |            |                     | ft       | 10.8 |   |  |  |
| length     | Over Body              |                 |                   |           |            |                     | ft       | 3    |   |  |  |
| Overall    | Over body excludir     | ng mirrors      | ors               |           |            |                     | ft       | 6    | i |  |  |
| width      | Over body includin     |                 | gposition         |           |            | 10                  | ft       | 0    | i |  |  |
|            | Over tires front axl   | es              |                   |           |            | 6                   | ft       | 11   | i |  |  |
|            | Over tires center a    | xle             |                   |           |            | NA                  | ft       | NA   | i |  |  |
|            | Over tires rear axle   | 25              |                   |           |            | 6                   | ft       | 3    | 1 |  |  |
| Overall he | eight (maximum)        |                 |                   |           |            | 11                  | ft       | 2    |   |  |  |
| Overall he | eight (main roof line) |                 |                   |           |            | 9                   | ft       | 7    | 1 |  |  |
|            |                        |                 |                   |           |            | <u> </u>            | <u> </u> |      |   |  |  |
| Angle of a | pproach                | ≥8.6            |                   | deg       |            |                     |          |      | 1 |  |  |
| Breakover  | angle                  | ≥8              |                   | deg       |            |                     |          |      |   |  |  |
| Breakover  | angle (rear)           | NA              | deg               |           |            |                     |          |      |   |  |  |
| Angle of d | eparture               | ≥8.6            |                   | deg       |            |                     |          |      | - |  |  |
| Doorway    | Dimensions             | Front           |                   |           | Rear       |                     |          |      | 4 |  |  |
| <u>.</u>   | ween door posts        | Bottom 45.2     | in.               |           | 41.3       |                     | in.      |      | 1 |  |  |
|            | ·                      | Top 39.1        |                   |           |            |                     |          |      |   |  |  |



| Door width between panels | 36.9 | in. | 36.3 | in. |
|---------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|
| Clear door width          | 34.8 | in. | 33.3 | in. |
| Doorway height            | 79   | in. | 77.3 | in. |
| Knuckle clearance         | >0.8 | in. | >0.8 | in. |

Step height from ground measured at center of doorway



|           | Front doorway, empty |      |     | Ramp angle |      |     | Rea | ar Doorway, empty |     |
|-----------|----------------------|------|-----|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|
| Kneeled   | a.                   | 12.5 | in. | R1         | 10   | deg | a.  | 12.2              | in. |
| Unkneeled | b.                   | 15.2 | in. | R2         | 12.2 | deg | b.  | 15                | in. |

| Interior head room (center of aisle)  |          |                                 |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Front axle location                   | 96       | in.                             |
| Center axle location                  | NA       | in.                             |
| Rear axle location                    | 74       | in.                             |
|                                       |          |                                 |
| Aisle width between transverse seats  | ≥22      | in.                             |
|                                       |          |                                 |
| Floor height above ground (centerling | ne of bu | ıs)                             |
| At front door                         | 15.2     | in.                             |
| At front axle                         | 16.1     | in.                             |
| At drive axle                         | 33.6     | in.                             |
| At rear door                          | 15       | in.                             |
|                                       |          |                                 |
| Minimum ground clearance (betwee      | en bus a | and ground, with bus unkneeled) |
| Excluding axles                       | 10.1     | in.                             |
| Including axles                       | 5.8      | in.                             |

| Horizontal turning envelope (see diagram below)     |    |    |      |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----|----|------|-----|
| Outside body turning radius, TRO (including bumper) | 30 | ft | 10.8 | in. |
| Front inner corner radius, TR1                      | 25 | ft | 9.6  | in. |
| Front wheel inner turning radius, TR2               | 20 | ft | 1    | in. |
| Front wheel outer turning radius TR3                | 25 | ft | 8    | in  |



| Inside     | Body Tu  | ırning R             | adius innerm   | nost point, TR4 | l (inclu | iding bumper) |        | 12       | ft  | 9.5 | in       |
|------------|----------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------|----------|-----|-----|----------|
|            |          |                      |                | TR4             | TR3      |               |        |          |     |     |          |
| Whee       | lbase    |                      |                |                 |          |               |        |          |     |     |          |
| Front      | 174.8    | in                   |                |                 |          |               |        |          |     |     |          |
| Rear       | NA       | in                   |                |                 |          |               |        |          |     |     |          |
|            |          |                      |                |                 |          |               |        |          |     |     |          |
| Overh      | ang, ce  | enterlir             | ne of axle o   | ver bumper      |          |               |        |          |     |     |          |
| Front      | 87       | in.                  |                |                 |          |               |        |          |     |     |          |
| Rear       | 97.4     | in.                  |                |                 |          |               |        |          |     |     |          |
|            |          |                      |                |                 |          |               |        |          |     |     |          |
| Floor      |          |                      |                |                 |          | 1             |        |          |     |     |          |
|            | r length |                      |                |                 |          | 26            | ft.    | 1.       |     | in. |          |
| Interio    | r width  | (exclud              | ling coving)   |                 |          | 7             | ft.    | 6.       | 7   | in. |          |
| Total s    | tandee   | area (a <sub>l</sub> | pproximately   | ·)              |          | 30            | sq ft. |          |     |     |          |
| Minim      | um dist  | ance be              | tween whee     | lhouses:        |          | Front         | •      | 35       | 5.5 | in. |          |
|            |          |                      |                |                 |          | Rear          |        | 23       | 3.5 | in. |          |
|            |          |                      |                |                 |          | Center        |        | N/       | 4   | in. |          |
| Maxim      | num inte | erior flo            | or slope (fror | m horizontal)   |          | 3.3           | deg    | <u> </u> |     |     |          |
|            |          |                      |                |                 |          | 1             |        |          |     |     |          |
| Passo      | nger ca  | nacity               | provided       |                 |          |               |        |          |     |     |          |
|            | naximui  |                      | -              | 20              |          |               |        |          |     |     | $\dashv$ |
|            | ee capac |                      |                | 20              |          |               |        |          |     |     | -        |
|            | um hip   |                      | room           | 26              | in.      |               |        |          |     |     | -        |
| (VIIIIIIII | ann mp   | to kilee             | 100111         | 20              | 111.     |               |        |          |     |     |          |

## Weight

Minimum foot room

|                         | No. of | Front axle |       |       | Center axle |       |       | Rear axle |       |       | Total bus |
|-------------------------|--------|------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------|
|                         | people | Left       | Right | Total | Left        | Right | Total | Left      | Right | Total |           |
| Empty bus,<br>full fuel | 0      | 5398       | 5230  | 10629 | NA          | NA    | NA    | 9170      | 8851  | 18021 | 28650     |

in.

14



| and<br>farebox           |           |          |            |           |            |       |           |          |       |       |       |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
|                          | 20+1      | 5568     | 5276       | 10043     | NIA        | NI A  | NI A      | 10003    | 0514  | 10007 | 20450 |
| Fully<br>seated, full    | 20+1      | 5568     | 52/6       | 10843     | NA         | NA    | NA        | 10092    | 9514  | 19607 | 30450 |
| fuel and                 |           |          |            |           |            |       |           |          |       |       |       |
| farebox                  |           |          |            |           |            |       |           |          |       |       |       |
| Fully                    | 40+1      | 6591     | 6276       | 12866     | NA         | NA    | NA        | 10845    | 11089 | 21934 | 34800 |
| loaded                   |           |          |            |           |            |       |           |          |       |       |       |
| standee                  |           |          |            |           |            |       |           |          |       |       |       |
| and fully                |           |          |            |           |            |       |           |          |       |       |       |
| seated, full<br>fuel and |           |          |            |           |            |       |           |          |       |       |       |
| farebox                  |           |          |            |           |            |       |           |          |       |       |       |
| Crush load               | 60+1      | 7159     | 6817       | 13975     | NA         | NA    | NA        | 11780    | 12045 | 23825 | 37800 |
| (1.5x fully              |           |          |            |           |            |       |           |          |       |       |       |
| loaded)                  |           |          |            |           |            |       |           |          |       |       |       |
| GVWR                     | NA        | NA       | NA         | NA        | NA         | NA    | NA        | NA       | NA    | NA    | 37479 |
| GAWR                     | NA        | NA       | NA         | 15653     | NA         | NA    | NA        | NA       | NA    | 27778 | 43431 |
|                          |           |          |            |           |            |       |           |          |       |       |       |
|                          |           |          |            |           |            |       |           |          |       |       |       |
| Energy Sto               |           |          |            |           |            |       |           |          |       |       |       |
| Batteries –              |           | tage     |            |           |            |       | 1         |          |       |       |       |
| Manufactur               | er        |          |            |           |            |       | Odyssey   | <u>'</u> |       |       |       |
| Туре                     |           |          |            |           |            |       | AMG       |          |       |       |       |
| Model Num                |           |          |            |           |            |       | 31-PC21   | .50      |       |       |       |
| Cold Crankir             |           |          |            |           |            |       | 1150      |          |       |       |       |
| Cranking An              | •         |          |            |           |            |       | 1370 An   | •        |       |       |       |
| Reserve Cap              | acity     |          |            |           |            |       | 205 Am    | os       |       |       |       |
|                          |           | _        |            |           |            |       |           |          |       |       |       |
| Batteries –              |           | Itage    |            |           |            |       | ı         |          |       |       |       |
| Manufactur               | er        |          |            |           |            |       | BYD       |          |       |       |       |
| Туре                     |           |          |            |           |            |       | LFP       |          |       |       |       |
| Model Num                |           |          |            |           |            |       | K01/K02   | <u> </u> |       |       |       |
| Total Batter             |           |          |            |           |            |       | 295       |          |       |       |       |
| Standard Ch              |           | e        |            |           |            |       | 2-2.5     |          |       |       |       |
| Charging Ca              |           |          |            |           |            |       | 150kW     |          |       |       |       |
| Operating T              | -         |          | !          |           |            |       | 10 °F to  | 115 °F   |       |       |       |
| Cooling/Hea              | ting Syst | em       |            |           |            |       | BYD       |          |       |       |       |
|                          |           |          |            |           |            |       |           |          |       |       |       |
|                          |           |          |            |           |            |       |           |          |       |       |       |
| Performan                |           |          |            |           |            |       | T =       |          |       |       |       |
| Fuel Econon              |           | passenge | er load, F | IVAC, and | d all elec | ctric | BYD       |          |       |       |       |
| accessories              |           | naccene  | orlead !   | 1\/^C ~~= | ا ماا ماء  | stric | ורס       |          |       |       |       |
| Fuel Econon accessories  |           | passenge | er ioad, F | ivac, and | a all elec | LUTIC | LFP       |          |       |       |       |
| Max Gradea               |           |          |            |           |            |       | K01/K02   | )        |       |       |       |
| IVIUN DI GUEG            | Sincy     |          |            |           |            |       | 1 101/102 | -        |       |       |       |



| Top Speed                | 295             |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Battery Range            | 2-2.5           |
| Acceleration (20 MPH)    | 150kW           |
| Acceleration (40 MPH)    | 10 °F to 115 °F |
| Top Speed (stated above) | BYD             |

## Performance information/graphs to be attached with this form:

Energy consumption vs. Vehicle speed Vehicle speed vs. time (both loaded and unloaded) Vehicle speed vs. grade (both loaded and unloaded) Acceleration vs. time Change of acceleration vs. time

| Traction Motor/Drive M                                                                                                                   | 10101    |      | T                                            |                                             |                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Manufacturer                                                                                                                             |          |      | BYD                                          |                                             |                         |
| Type                                                                                                                                     |          |      | Permar<br>Phase                              | nent Magnet Synd                            | chronous Motor/3        |
| Speeds                                                                                                                                   |          |      | Max 10                                       | 0000rpm                                     |                         |
| Traction motor horsepower rating                                                                                                         |          |      | 550Nm                                        | *2                                          |                         |
| Type ventilation/cooling                                                                                                                 |          |      | Liquid                                       | cooling                                     |                         |
| Gear ratios                                                                                                                              | Forward: | 17.7 | •                                            | Reverse:                                    | 17.7                    |
| Voltage Equalizer                                                                                                                        |          |      |                                              |                                             |                         |
| Voltage Equalizer                                                                                                                        |          |      |                                              |                                             |                         |
| Manufacture                                                                                                                              |          |      |                                              | Incorporated                                |                         |
| Model                                                                                                                                    |          |      | 90 100                                       | 015 01 11/0                                 |                         |
|                                                                                                                                          |          |      | 80-100                                       | -015-01-LVD                                 |                         |
| Auxiliary Inverter (120/                                                                                                                 | 240)     |      |                                              | -015-01-LVD                                 |                         |
| Auxiliary Inverter (120/<br>Manufacturer                                                                                                 | 240)     |      | СОТЕК                                        |                                             |                         |
| <b>Auxiliary Inverter (120/</b><br>Manufacturer<br>Model                                                                                 | 240)     |      | COTEK<br>SD3500                              | )-124                                       |                         |
| Auxiliary Inverter (120/<br>Manufacturer<br>Model<br>Inverter Technology                                                                 | 240)     |      | COTEK<br>SD3500<br>Step-up                   | 0-124<br>o DC-AC inverter                   | 2%                      |
| Auxiliary Inverter (120/<br>Manufacturer<br>Model<br>Inverter Technology                                                                 | 240)     |      | COTEK<br>SD3500<br>Step-up                   | )-124                                       | 3%                      |
| Auxiliary Inverter (120/<br>Manufacturer<br>Model<br>Inverter Technology<br>Output Voltage                                               | 240)     |      | COTEK<br>SD3500<br>Step-up                   | 0-124<br>o DC-AC inverter                   | 3%                      |
| Auxiliary Inverter (120/<br>Manufacturer<br>Model<br>Inverter Technology<br>Output Voltage<br>Traction / Drive Motor                     | 240)     |      | COTEK<br>SD3500<br>Step-up                   | 0-124<br>o DC-AC inverter                   | 3%                      |
| Auxiliary Inverter (120/<br>Manufacturer<br>Model<br>Inverter Technology<br>Output Voltage<br>Traction / Drive Motor<br>Manufacturer     | 240)     |      | COTEK<br>SD3500<br>Step-up<br>100/11         | 0-124<br>o DC-AC inverter<br>0/115/120VAC ± | 3%<br>nchronous Motor/3 |
| Auxiliary Inverter (120/ Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage  Traction / Drive Motor Manufacturer Type                 | 240)     |      | COTEK SD3500 Step-up 100/11  BYD Perma       | 0-124<br>o DC-AC inverter<br>0/115/120VAC ± |                         |
| Auxiliary Inverter (120/ Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage  Traction / Drive Motor Manufacturer Type  Model Quantity | 240)     |      | COTEK SD3500 Step-up 100/11  BYD Perma Phase | 0-124<br>o DC-AC inverter<br>0/115/120VAC ± |                         |



| kWh Rating                         |                      | 110kV    | V*2        |     |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|-----|
|                                    |                      |          |            |     |
| Air Compressor                     |                      |          |            |     |
| Manufacture                        |                      | Knorr    |            |     |
| Туре                               |                      | Oil Flo  | oded Screw |     |
| Rated Capacity                     |                      | 11.4     |            | CFM |
| Capacity at idle (approximately)   |                      | 5.4      |            | CFM |
| Capacity at maximum speed (engine) |                      | 18.3     |            | CFM |
| Maximum warranted speed            |                      | 4000     |            | rpm |
| Speed idle                         |                      | 1500     |            | rpm |
| Drive Type                         |                      | Electri  | С          | •   |
| Governor:                          |                      |          |            |     |
| Cut-in pressure                    |                      | 105+/-   | 5          | psi |
| Cut-out pressure                   |                      | 125+/-   | 5          | psi |
|                                    |                      |          |            |     |
| Axles                              |                      |          |            |     |
| First                              |                      |          |            |     |
| Manufacturer                       | ZF                   |          |            |     |
| Туре                               | Low Floor Front Axle | <u> </u> |            |     |
| Model Number                       | RL 82 A              |          |            |     |
| Gross Axle weight rating           | 15653                |          | lb.        |     |
| Axle load                          | See weight table     |          | lb.        |     |
| Axie loau                          | See Weight table     |          | 10.        |     |
| Second                             |                      |          |            |     |
| Manufacturer                       | BYD                  |          |            |     |
| Туре                               | In-wheel Motor Driv  | e Axle   |            |     |
| Model Number                       | BYDEQ13B             |          |            |     |
| Gross Axle weight rating           | 27778                |          | lb.        |     |
| Axle load                          | See weight table     |          | lb.        |     |
|                                    |                      |          |            |     |
| Third                              |                      |          |            |     |
| Manufacturer                       | NA                   |          |            |     |
| Туре                               | NA                   |          |            |     |
| Model Number                       | NA                   |          |            |     |
| Gross Axle weight rating           | NA                   |          | lb.        |     |
| Axle load                          | NA                   |          | lb.        |     |
|                                    |                      |          | l          |     |
| Suspension system                  |                      |          |            |     |
| Manufacturer                       | ZF                   |          |            |     |
|                                    |                      |          |            |     |



| Type                          | First  |                | Air                     |         |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------|---------|
| Туре                          |        |                |                         |         |
|                               | Second |                | Air                     |         |
|                               | Third  |                | NA                      |         |
| Springs                       | First  |                | 2                       |         |
|                               | Second |                | 4                       |         |
|                               | Third  |                | NA                      |         |
|                               |        |                |                         |         |
| Joint                         |        |                |                         |         |
| Manufacturer                  |        | NA             |                         |         |
| Туре                          |        | NA             |                         |         |
| Model Number                  |        | NA             |                         |         |
|                               |        |                |                         |         |
| Wheels and Tires              |        |                |                         |         |
| Wheels                        |        |                |                         |         |
| Make                          |        | Alcoa          |                         |         |
| Size                          |        | 22.5 in x 8.25 | in                      |         |
| Capacity                      |        | 8050 lbs       |                         |         |
| Material                      |        | Aluminum All   | oy                      |         |
|                               |        |                |                         |         |
| Tires                         |        |                |                         |         |
| Manufacture                   |        | Michelin       |                         |         |
| Туре                          |        | Radial         |                         |         |
| Size                          |        | 305/70R 22.    | 5                       |         |
| Load range/air pressure       |        | Psi 8050(sin   | gle)/7390(dual) lbs / 1 | .30 psi |
|                               |        |                |                         |         |
| Steering, power               |        |                |                         |         |
| Pump                          |        |                |                         |         |
| Manufacture and model number  |        | BYD            |                         |         |
| Туре                          |        | EHPS           |                         |         |
| Relief pressure               |        | 2611           |                         | psi     |
| Booster/gear box              |        |                |                         |         |
| Manufacture and model number  |        | Bosch 8098     | 957 124                 |         |
| Туре                          |        | Ball-Nut Ty    | pe                      |         |
| Ratio                         |        | 22.2           |                         |         |
|                               |        |                |                         |         |
| Power steering fluid capacity |        | 2.11           | gal                     |         |



| Maximum effort at steering wheel           |               | 9.35          |                 | stationary coach<br>alt pavement) |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Steering wheel diameter                    |               | 18            | in.             |                                   |
|                                            |               |               |                 |                                   |
| Brakes                                     |               |               |                 |                                   |
| Make and fundamental brake system          | Knorr         |               |                 |                                   |
| Brake chambers vendor size and part number | First:        |               | 24 in Disc Brak | es SN7                            |
|                                            | Second:       |               | 24 in Disc Brak | es SB7                            |
|                                            | Third:        |               | NA              |                                   |
| Brake operation effort                     | NA            |               |                 |                                   |
| Slake adjuster's vendors' type and p       | art numbers   |               |                 |                                   |
| First:                                     | Right:        |               | NA              |                                   |
|                                            | Left:         |               | NA              |                                   |
| Second:                                    | Right:        |               | NA              |                                   |
|                                            | Left:         |               | NA              |                                   |
| Third:                                     | Right:        |               | NA              |                                   |
|                                            | Left:         |               | NA              |                                   |
| Length:                                    | First take-up | ):            | NA              |                                   |
|                                            | Second take   | -up:          | NA              |                                   |
|                                            | Third take-u  | p:            | NA              |                                   |
| BrakeDrumsXDiscs                           | (Placing      | X denoting ty | /pe)            |                                   |
| First:                                     | Manufactur    | er            | Knorr           |                                   |
|                                            | Part number   | r             | NA              |                                   |
|                                            | Diameter      |               | 22.5            | in.                               |
| Second:                                    | Manufactur    | er            | KNORR           |                                   |
|                                            | Part number   | r             | NA              |                                   |
|                                            | Diameter      |               | 22.5            | in.                               |
| Third:                                     | Manufactur    | er            | NA              |                                   |
|                                            | Part number   | r             | NA              |                                   |
|                                            | Diameter      |               | NA              | in.                               |
| Brake lining/pad manufacturer              | Knorr         |               |                 |                                   |
| Туре                                       | T7400         |               |                 |                                   |
|                                            | 1             |               |                 |                                   |
| Brake lining/pad identification            |               |               |                 |                                   |



| First:                     | Forward        | NA  |         |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|
|                            | Reverse        | NA  |         |
| Second:                    | Forward        | NA  |         |
|                            | Reverse        | NA  |         |
| Third:                     | Forward        | NA  |         |
|                            | Reverse        | NA  |         |
|                            |                |     |         |
| Brake linings per shoe     |                |     |         |
| First                      | 2              |     |         |
| Second                     | 2              |     |         |
| Third                      | NA             |     |         |
|                            |                |     |         |
| Brake lining widths        |                |     |         |
| First                      | 4.3            |     | in.     |
| Second                     | 4.3            |     | in.     |
| Third                      | NA             |     | in.     |
| Brake lining/pad lengths   |                |     |         |
| First                      | 9.748          |     | in.     |
| Second                     | 9.748          |     | in.     |
| Third                      | NA             |     | in.     |
|                            |                |     |         |
| Brake lining thickness/pad |                |     | in.     |
|                            |                |     |         |
| Brake lining/pad per axle  |                |     |         |
| First                      | 60.14          |     | sq. in. |
| Second                     | 60.14          |     | sq. in. |
| Third                      | NA             |     | sq. in. |
|                            |                |     |         |
|                            |                |     |         |
| Cooling System             |                |     |         |
| Radiator                   | Modina         |     |         |
| Manufacturer               | Modine         |     |         |
| Type                       | Liquid Cooling |     |         |
| Model number               | PR0456580001   |     |         |
| Number of tubes            | 72             | T . | 1.      |
| Tubes outer diameter       | 0.74×0.05      | in. | in.     |
| Fins per inch              | 18             |     | fins    |



| Fin thickness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0039             |                                                                                                 |                                               | in.  |       |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------|-------|----|
| Total cooling and heating system capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5                  |                                                                                                 |                                               | gal  |       |    |
| Radiator fan speed control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |                                                                                                 |                                               | •    |       |    |
| Surge tank capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.28               |                                                                                                 |                                               | qt   |       |    |
| Thermostat temperature setting:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Initial opening (f | ully closed)                                                                                    |                                               | 1    | 104   | °F |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fully open         |                                                                                                 |                                               |      | 125.6 | °F |
| Overheat alarm temperature sending unit setting                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 149                |                                                                                                 |                                               | °F   |       |    |
| Shutdown temperature setting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 185                |                                                                                                 |                                               | °F   |       |    |
| Air reservoir capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |                                                                                                 |                                               |      |       |    |
| Supply reservoir                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    | NA                                                                                              | cu in.                                        |      |       |    |
| Primary reservoir                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    | 1831                                                                                            | cu in.                                        |      |       |    |
| Secondary reservoir                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    | 1831                                                                                            | cu in.                                        |      |       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    | 1831                                                                                            | cu in.                                        |      |       |    |
| Packing reservoir                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    | 1031                                                                                            | cu iii.                                       |      |       |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    | 5493                                                                                            | cu in.                                        |      |       |    |
| Accessory reservoir Other reservoir type                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ioning aguinment   |                                                                                                 |                                               |      |       |    |
| Accessory reservoir Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condit                                                                                                                                                                                      | ioning equipment   | 5493                                                                                            | cu in.                                        |      |       |    |
| Accessory reservoir Other reservoir type                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ioning equipment   | 5493<br>1831                                                                                    | cu in.                                        |      |       |    |
| Accessory reservoir Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condit Heating system capacity                                                                                                                                                              | ioning equipment   | 5493<br>1831<br>68243                                                                           | cu in. cu in. BTU/hr.                         |      |       |    |
| Accessory reservoir Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condit Heating system capacity Air conditioning capacity                                                                                                                                    | ioning equipment   | 5493<br>1831<br>68243<br>81891                                                                  | cu in. cu in. BTU/hr. BTU                     |      |       |    |
| Accessory reservoir Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condit Heating system capacity Air conditioning capacity Ventilating capacity                                                                                                               | ioning equipment   | 5493<br>1831<br>68243<br>81891                                                                  | cu in. cu in. BTU/hr. BTU                     |      |       |    |
| Accessory reservoir Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condit Heating system capacity Air conditioning capacity Ventilating capacity  Compressor                                                                                                   | ioning equipment   | 5493<br>1831<br>68243<br>81891                                                                  | cu in. cu in. BTU/hr. BTU                     |      |       |    |
| Accessory reservoir Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condit Heating system capacity Air conditioning capacity Ventilating capacity  Compressor Manufacturer                                                                                      | ioning equipment   | 5493<br>1831<br>68243<br>81891<br>589                                                           | cu in. cu in. BTU/hr. BTU                     |      |       |    |
| Accessory reservoir Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condit Heating system capacity Air conditioning capacity Ventilating capacity  Compressor Manufacturer Model                                                                                | ioning equipment   | 5493<br>1831<br>68243<br>81891<br>589                                                           | cu in. cu in. BTU/hr. BTU                     |      |       |    |
| Accessory reservoir Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condit Heating system capacity Air conditioning capacity Ventilating capacity  Compressor                                                                                                   | ioning equipment   | 5493<br>1831<br>68243<br>81891<br>589<br>Panasonic<br>C650                                      | cu in. cu in. BTU/hr. BTU                     |      |       |    |
| Accessory reservoir Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condit Heating system capacity Air conditioning capacity Ventilating capacity  Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cylinders                                                            | ioning equipment   | 5493<br>1831<br>68243<br>81891<br>589<br>Panasonic<br>C650                                      | cu in. cu in.  BTU/hr. BTU                    |      |       |    |
| Accessory reservoir Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condit Heating system capacity Air conditioning capacity Ventilating capacity  Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cylinders Drive ratio Maximum warranted speed                        | ioning equipment   | 5493<br>1831<br>68243<br>81891<br>589<br>Panasonic<br>C650<br>1                                 | cu in. cu in. BTU/hr. BTU CFM                 | mmen | ded)  |    |
| Accessory reservoir Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condit Heating system capacity Air conditioning capacity Ventilating capacity  Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cylinders Drive ratio Maximum warranted speed Operating speed        | ioning equipment   | 5493<br>1831<br>68243<br>81891<br>589<br>Panasonic<br>C650<br>1<br>NA                           | cu in. cu in. BTU/hr. BTU CFM                 | mmen | ded)  |    |
| Accessory reservoir Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condit Heating system capacity Air conditioning capacity Ventilating capacity  Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cylinders Drive ratio                                                | ioning equipment   | 5493<br>1831<br>68243<br>81891<br>589<br>Panasonic<br>C650<br>1<br>NA<br>NA<br>Variable         | cu in. cu in. BTU/hr. BTU CFM rpm rpm (recor  | mmen | ded)  |    |
| Accessory reservoir Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condit Heating system capacity Air conditioning capacity Ventilating capacity  Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cylinders Drive ratio Maximum warranted speed Operating speed Weight | ioning equipment   | 5493<br>1831<br>68243<br>81891<br>589<br>Panasonic<br>C650<br>1<br>NA<br>NA<br>Variable<br>51.8 | cu in. cu in. BTU/hr. BTU CFM  rpm rpm (recor | mmen | ded)  |    |



| Manufacturer                |                      | NA   |     |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|------|-----|
| Model                       | NA                   |      |     |
| Number of fins/in.          | NA NA                |      |     |
| Outer diameter of tube      | 0.08                 | in.  |     |
| Fin thickness               |                      | NA   | in. |
|                             |                      |      |     |
| Condenser Fan               |                      |      |     |
| Manufacturer                |                      | SPAL |     |
| Model                       |                      | VA89 |     |
| Fan diameter                |                      | 12   | in. |
| Speed maximum               |                      | 3400 | rpm |
| Flow rate (maximum)         |                      | NA   | CFM |
|                             |                      | 1    | I   |
| Receiver                    |                      |      |     |
| Manufacturer                |                      | NA   |     |
| Model                       |                      |      |     |
| Capacity                    |                      |      |     |
|                             |                      |      |     |
| Condenser fan drive motors  |                      |      |     |
| Manufacturer                | SPAL                 |      |     |
| Model                       | NA                   |      |     |
| Туре                        | Brushless            |      |     |
| Horsepower                  | 0.27                 |      | hp  |
| Operating speed             | 2600                 |      | rpm |
|                             |                      |      |     |
| Evaporator fan drive motors |                      |      |     |
| Manufacturer                | NA                   |      |     |
| Model                       | NA                   |      |     |
| Туре                        | NA                   |      |     |
| Horsepower                  | 0.74                 |      | hp  |
| Operating speed             | Operating speed 1400 |      |     |
|                             |                      |      |     |
| Evaporator(s)               | T                    |      |     |
| Manufacturer                | BYD                  |      |     |
| Model                       | NA                   |      |     |
| Number of rows              | 18                   |      |     |
| Number of fins/in.          | NA                   |      |     |
| Outer diameter of tube      | 0.28                 |      | in. |



| Fin thickness                 | 0.004        | in.                        |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Number of evaporators         | NA           | NA                         |  |  |  |
|                               | 1            |                            |  |  |  |
| Expansion valve               |              |                            |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer                  | BYD          |                            |  |  |  |
| Model                         | NA           |                            |  |  |  |
|                               |              |                            |  |  |  |
| Filter-drier                  |              |                            |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer                  | BYD          |                            |  |  |  |
| Model                         | NA           |                            |  |  |  |
|                               |              |                            |  |  |  |
| Heater cores                  |              |                            |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer                  | BYD          |                            |  |  |  |
| Model                         | PTC          | T .                        |  |  |  |
| Capacity                      | NA           | Btu/hr.                    |  |  |  |
| Number of rows                | NA           |                            |  |  |  |
| Number of fins/in.            | NA           |                            |  |  |  |
| Outer diameter of tube        | NA           | in.                        |  |  |  |
| Fin thickness                 | NA           | in.                        |  |  |  |
| Number of heater cores        | NA           |                            |  |  |  |
|                               |              |                            |  |  |  |
| Floor heater blowers          |              |                            |  |  |  |
| Front                         | 2 (optional) |                            |  |  |  |
| Rear                          | 2 (optional) |                            |  |  |  |
|                               |              |                            |  |  |  |
| Controls                      |              |                            |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer                  | BYD          |                            |  |  |  |
| Model                         | PTC          |                            |  |  |  |
| Driver's heater               |              |                            |  |  |  |
| Driver's heater  Manufacturer | PVD          |                            |  |  |  |
| Model                         |              | BYD STANDARD PRINCE PRINCE |  |  |  |
|                               | 4095         | Electric Driven PTC        |  |  |  |
| Capacity                      | 4033         | Btu/hr.                    |  |  |  |
| Ventilation system            |              |                            |  |  |  |
| Туре                          | Centrifugal  |                            |  |  |  |
|                               | <u> </u>     |                            |  |  |  |
| Coolant Heater                |              |                            |  |  |  |



| Make             |                                      | BYE         | <u> </u>                       |          |                                 |  |  |  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Model            |                                      |             |                                |          |                                 |  |  |  |
|                  |                                      | NA          |                                | La       |                                 |  |  |  |
| Capacity         |                                      |             | 130                            | Btu      | ,<br>,                          |  |  |  |
|                  |                                      |             |                                |          |                                 |  |  |  |
| Interior light   | ing                                  |             |                                |          |                                 |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer     |                                      | I/O         | Controls                       |          |                                 |  |  |  |
| Туре             |                                      | NIC         | CHIA 757 8 LED PCB             |          |                                 |  |  |  |
| Number of fixt   | tures                                | 12          |                                |          |                                 |  |  |  |
| Size of fixtures | 5                                    | 72'         | 1                              |          |                                 |  |  |  |
| Power pack       |                                      | 100         | C-8001-803                     |          |                                 |  |  |  |
|                  |                                      |             |                                |          |                                 |  |  |  |
| Doors            |                                      |             |                                |          |                                 |  |  |  |
| Front            |                                      |             |                                |          |                                 |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer     | of operating equipment               | Vap         | oor                            |          |                                 |  |  |  |
| Type of door     |                                      | Slic        | Slide Glide                    |          |                                 |  |  |  |
| Type of operat   | ting equipment                       | Electric    |                                |          |                                 |  |  |  |
|                  |                                      |             |                                |          |                                 |  |  |  |
| Rear             |                                      |             |                                |          |                                 |  |  |  |
|                  | of operating equipment               | Vapor       |                                |          |                                 |  |  |  |
| Type of door     |                                      | Slide Glide |                                |          |                                 |  |  |  |
| Type of opera    | ting equipment                       | Electric    |                                |          |                                 |  |  |  |
|                  |                                      |             |                                |          |                                 |  |  |  |
| Passenger w      | indows                               |             |                                |          |                                 |  |  |  |
| Front            |                                      |             |                                |          |                                 |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer     |                                      | Ric         | Ricon                          |          |                                 |  |  |  |
| Model            |                                      | NA          |                                |          |                                 |  |  |  |
| Туре             |                                      | Hid         | lden Frame                     |          |                                 |  |  |  |
| Number:          |                                      |             | Side                           |          | 7+1(driver side)                |  |  |  |
|                  |                                      |             | Rear                           |          | NA                              |  |  |  |
| Sizes:           | 59.4" x 35.7" (Driver's)             | 47.         | 5" x 40.9" / 58.6" x 40.9" (L) | 44.      | .3" x 40.9" / 58.3" x 40.9" (L) |  |  |  |
|                  | 45.4" x 40.9" / 39.6" x<br>40.9" (R) | 44.         | 3" x 40.9" / 58.3" x 40.9" (R) |          |                                 |  |  |  |
| Glazing:         | •                                    | Тур         | oe .                           | Tempered |                                 |  |  |  |
|                  |                                      | Thi         | ckness                         | 3/16"    |                                 |  |  |  |
|                  |                                      | Col         | or of tint                     | Grey     |                                 |  |  |  |
|                  |                                      |             | ht transmission                | ≥50%     |                                 |  |  |  |



| Mirrors               |               |                |                        |                               |           |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
|                       | Size          | Туре           | Manufacturer           | Part no.                      | Model no. |  |  |  |
| Right side exterior   | 6.85" x 14.7" | Remote control | Safefleet              | RS-7-D815HRFHRCX-<br>OTS      | NA        |  |  |  |
| Left side<br>exterior | 6.85" x 14.7" | Remote control | Safefleet              | CS-2-1 D815HRFHRCX-<br>OTS AR | NA        |  |  |  |
| Center<br>rearview    | 8" x 16"      | Flat           | Safefleet              | A1706-1                       | NA        |  |  |  |
| Front entrance area   | 6''           | Round, Convex  | Safefleet              | A1712                         | NA        |  |  |  |
| Upper-right corner    | 6"            | Round, Convex  | Safefleet              | A1712                         | NA        |  |  |  |
| Rear exit area        | 12"           | Round, Convex  | Safefleet              | A6011-1                       | NA        |  |  |  |
| Seats<br>Passenger    |               |                |                        |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer          |               |                | FREEDMAN               |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Model                 |               |                | 4-ONE GEMINI           |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Туре                  |               |                | Cantilever             |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Operator              |               |                |                        |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer          |               |                | Recaro                 |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Model and part        | number        |                | 800.00.7R1.CC11        |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Туре                  |               |                | Air Control            |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Paint                 |               |                |                        |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer          |               |                | Axalta / PPG           |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Туре                  |               |                | Fast drying, oil based |                               |           |  |  |  |
|                       |               |                |                        |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Wheelchair rai        | mp equipment  |                |                        |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer          |               |                | Ricon                  |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Model number          |               |                | SSR-0M27291Y00         |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Capacity              |               |                | 1000 lb.               |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Width of platfor      | m             |                | 30                     | in.                           |           |  |  |  |
| Length of platfor     |               |                | 51.4                   | in.                           |           |  |  |  |
| System fluid cap      | acity         |                | NA                     | qt                            |           |  |  |  |



| Type of fluid used               | NA                  |                            |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Operating hydraulic pressure     | NA                  | psi                        |  |
| Hydraulic cylinders:             | Size                | NA                         |  |
|                                  | Number              | NA                         |  |
|                                  | <u> </u>            | 1                          |  |
| Wheelchair securement equipment  |                     |                            |  |
| Manufacturer Manufacturer        | Q'Straint (or Custo | mer Preference)            |  |
| Model number                     |                     | t (or Customer Preference) |  |
|                                  |                     |                            |  |
|                                  |                     |                            |  |
| Destination signs                | 1/0 0               |                            |  |
| Manufacturer                     | I/O Controls        | destine Cine Contract      |  |
| Туре                             | Diamond Dot Dest    | ination Sign System        |  |
| Character length                 |                     |                            |  |
| Front destination                | 4.25                | in.                        |  |
| Front route                      | 4.628               | in.                        |  |
| Curbside destination             | 3.75                | in.                        |  |
| Rear route                       | 4                   | in.                        |  |
|                                  |                     |                            |  |
| Character height                 |                     |                            |  |
| Front destination                | 6.625               | in.                        |  |
| Front route                      | 8.125               | in.                        |  |
| Curbside destination             | 5                   | in.                        |  |
| Rear route                       | 6.25                | in.                        |  |
|                                  |                     |                            |  |
| Number of characters             |                     |                            |  |
| Front destination                | 10                  |                            |  |
| Front route                      | 3                   |                            |  |
| Curbside destination             | 9                   |                            |  |
| Rear route                       | 3                   |                            |  |
| Message width                    |                     |                            |  |
| Front destination                | 64                  | in.                        |  |
|                                  | 14                  | in.                        |  |
| Front route                      |                     | in.                        |  |
| Front route Curbside destination | 44                  | 111.                       |  |



|                   |                   | I/O Contro<br>G4                                  | ols                                                                                               |     |                   |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|--|--|--|
|                   |                   | · ·                                               |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   |                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   |                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   |                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   | Odyssey                                           |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   | 31-PC2150                                         | )                                                                                                 |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   | AGM                                               |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   |                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   |                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
| tem               |                   |                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   |                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   | · ·                                               |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   | IO VDL G4                                         |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   |                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   |                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer      | Model nur         | mber                                              | Number                                                                                            |     |                   |  |  |  |
| REI               | REI-70089         | 0                                                 | 1                                                                                                 |     | Amplifier         |  |  |  |
| REI               |                   | 4BK                                               | 1                                                                                                 |     | Microphone        |  |  |  |
| REI               | 220010            |                                                   | 8                                                                                                 |     | Internal speakers |  |  |  |
| REI               | 230049            |                                                   | 1                                                                                                 |     | External speaker  |  |  |  |
|                   |                   |                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   |                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   |                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   | LFP                                               |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   | 3.2 V                                             |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   | 672 V                                             |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   | 4,630 lb.                                         |                                                                                                   | lb. |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   |                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   |                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
| :em               | 1                 |                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   | Luminator(or Customer preference)                 |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   | RR-HDRK12-4000                                    |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
| Number of cameras |                   |                                                   | 10                                                                                                |     |                   |  |  |  |
| Storage capacity  |                   |                                                   | 10TB                                                                                              |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   |                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   |                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   |                                                   |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   | SportWorks(or Customer preference)                |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   |                   | 2 position                                        |                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |  |  |
|                   | rei<br>Rei<br>Rei | REI REI-70089 REI REI-48005 REI 220010 REI 230049 | Manufacturer   Model number   REI   REI-700890   REI   REI-480054BK   REI   220010   REI   230049 | REI | IO VDL G4         |  |  |  |



| Fire Detection System        |             |                     |                                        |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Manufacturer                 |             | Amerex              | Amerex                                 |  |  |  |
| Model number                 |             | V25 / VH25 ABC      |                                        |  |  |  |
| Fire detectors               |             | Yes                 |                                        |  |  |  |
| Type (thermal or optical)    |             | Thermal             |                                        |  |  |  |
| Number of detectors          |             | 8                   |                                        |  |  |  |
| Automatic voice annunciate   | or system   |                     |                                        |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer                 | or system   | Clever Device – 0   | Or Customer Preference                 |  |  |  |
| Model and part number        |             | IVN 3TN/301-22      | 1-1029                                 |  |  |  |
|                              |             |                     |                                        |  |  |  |
| Annunciator LED sign         |             |                     |                                        |  |  |  |
| Number of signs              |             | 2                   |                                        |  |  |  |
| Housing dimensions           |             | 33.24*4 in          |                                        |  |  |  |
| Character length             |             | 33                  | in.                                    |  |  |  |
| Character height             |             | 4                   | in.                                    |  |  |  |
| Character width              |             | 2.16                | in.                                    |  |  |  |
| GPS antenna                  |             |                     |                                        |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer                 |             | Clever Device –     | Clever Device – Or Customer Preference |  |  |  |
| Model and part number        |             | 2467                | 2467                                   |  |  |  |
| Automatic passenger count    | er          |                     |                                        |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer                 |             | Clever Device- C    | Clever Device- Or Customer Preference  |  |  |  |
| Model and part number        | a.          | 118-300-0110PL      |                                        |  |  |  |
|                              | b.          | 118-300-0101PL      |                                        |  |  |  |
|                              | C.          | 118-300-0102PL      |                                        |  |  |  |
| Sensor type                  | <u> </u>    | Reflective Infrar   | Reflective Infrared Sensor             |  |  |  |
|                              |             |                     |                                        |  |  |  |
| Real-time bus arrival predic | tion system |                     |                                        |  |  |  |
|                              | Manufacti   | urer                | Model number                           |  |  |  |
| Router                       | Optional-C  | Customer Preference |                                        |  |  |  |
| Cellular modem               | Optional-C  | Customer Preference |                                        |  |  |  |
| Charge protection            | Optional-0  | Customer Preference |                                        |  |  |  |



NOTE: All information above is accurate to the timeframe upon submission. The Agency reserves the right to update above data if changes occur, upon consultation with the customer.



# CER 10 VEHICLE TECHNICAL QUESTIONNAIRE K8M 35FT

# **CER 10. Vehicle Technical Information**

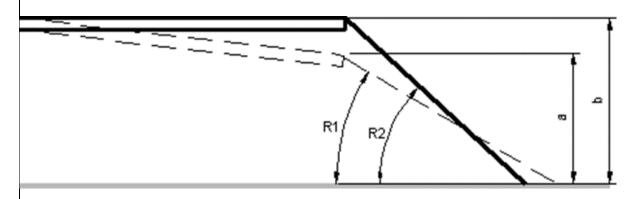
This form must be completed and included in the Technical Proposal. NOTE—one form must be completed for each type of bus submitted in the response to this RFP

|                   |                       | GI        | ENER                | GAL COA     | CH DA             | TA SH    | EET        |         |          |         |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|------------|---------|----------|---------|--|
| Bus manufactur    | Bus manufacturer:     |           |                     |             | BYD Coach&Bus LLC |          |            |         |          |         |  |
| Bus model:        |                       | ı         | K8M                 |             |                   |          |            |         |          |         |  |
| Understructure    | manufactur            | er:       | BYD                 |             |                   |          |            |         |          |         |  |
| Model number:     |                       | 1         | NA                  |             |                   |          |            |         |          |         |  |
| Size/Type of Bus  |                       | 3         | 35ft                |             |                   |          |            |         |          |         |  |
| Basic Body Cons   | struction             | ·         |                     |             |                   |          |            |         |          |         |  |
| Type:             |                       | 9         | Semi-r              | nonocoque   | body              |          |            |         |          |         |  |
| Tubing or frame   | member th             | ickness   | and d               | limensions  | S                 |          |            |         |          |         |  |
| Overstructure     |                       | ,         | Alumir              | num tube fr | om 1.57           | 7" × 2"  | × 0.12" to | 11.09   | "×2"     | × 0.12" |  |
| Understructure    |                       | 9         | Steel t             | ube from 1  | .18" × 1          | .18" × ( | 0.06" to 6 | .3" × 2 | .36" ×   | 0.24"   |  |
| Skin thickness a  | nd material           | •         |                     |             |                   |          |            |         |          |         |  |
| Roof              |                       | (         | 0.06 in             | ı. Aluminum | ı                 |          |            |         |          |         |  |
| Sidewall          |                       | (         | 0.08 in             | ı. Aluminun | ı                 |          |            |         |          |         |  |
| Skirt panel       |                       | (         | 0.08 in. Aluminum   |             |                   |          |            |         |          |         |  |
| Front end         |                       | (         | 0.12 in. Fiberglass |             |                   |          |            |         |          |         |  |
| Rear end          |                       | (         | 0.12 in. Fiberglass |             |                   |          |            |         |          |         |  |
| Dimensions        |                       | ·         |                     |             |                   |          |            |         |          |         |  |
| Overall length    | Over bumpe            | ers       |                     |             |                   | 35       | ft         | 9.      | 6        | in      |  |
|                   | Over Body             |           |                     |             |                   | 35       | ft         | 2.      | 9        | in      |  |
| Overall width     | Over body e           | excluding | mirro               | rs          |                   | 8        | ft         | 6       |          | in      |  |
|                   | Over body in position | ncluding  | mirro               | rs-driving  |                   | 10       | ft         | 0       |          | in      |  |
|                   | Over tires fr         | ont axles | S                   |             |                   | 6        | ft         | 11      | <u> </u> | in      |  |
|                   | Over tires co         | enter axl | e                   |             |                   | NA       | ft         | N/      | 4        | in      |  |
|                   | Over tires re         | ear axles |                     |             |                   | 6        | ft         | 3       |          | In      |  |
|                   |                       |           |                     |             |                   |          |            |         |          |         |  |
| Overall height (m |                       |           |                     |             |                   | 11       | ft         | 2       |          | in      |  |
| Overall height (m | ain roof line)        |           |                     |             |                   | 9        | ft         | 7       |          | in      |  |
| Angle of approach | of approach ≥8.6      |           |                     |             | deg               |          |            |         |          |         |  |
| Breakover angle   | akover angle ≥8       |           |                     |             | deg               |          |            |         |          |         |  |
| Breakover angle ( | (rear)                | NA        |                     |             | deg               |          |            |         |          |         |  |
| Angle of departur | re                    | ≥8.6      |                     |             | deg               |          |            |         |          |         |  |
| Doorway Dimer     | nsions                | Front     |                     |             |                   | Rear     | r          |         |          |         |  |



| Width between door posts  | Bottom<br>45.2<br>Top 39.1 | in. | 41.3 | in. |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| Door width between panels | 36.9                       | in. | 36.3 | in. |
| Clear door width          | 34.8                       | in. | 33.3 | in. |
| Doorway height            | 79                         | in. | 78.5 | in. |
| Knuckle clearance         | >0.8                       | in. | >0.8 | in. |

Step height from ground measured at center of doorway



|           | Front doorway, empty |      | Ramp angle |    |      | Rear Doorway, empty |    |      |     |
|-----------|----------------------|------|------------|----|------|---------------------|----|------|-----|
| Kneeled   | a.                   | 12.5 | in.        | R1 | 10   | deg                 | a. | 12.2 | in. |
| Unkneeled | b.                   | 15.2 | in.        | R2 | 12.2 | deg                 | b. | 15   | in. |

# Interior head room (center of aisle)

| Front axle location  | 96  | in.      |
|----------------------|-----|----------|
|                      | NIA |          |
| Center axle location | NA  | in.      |
| Rear axle location   | 74  | in.      |
|                      | •   | <u> </u> |

Aisle width between transverse seats ≥22 in.

# Floor height above ground (centerline of bus)

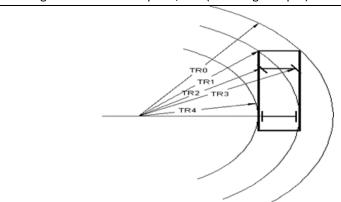
| At front door | 15.2 | in. |
|---------------|------|-----|
| At front axle | 16.1 | in. |
| At drive axle | 33.6 | in. |
| At rear door  | 15   | in. |

# Minimum ground clearance (between bus and ground, with bus unkneeled)

| Excluding axles | 10.1 | in. |
|-----------------|------|-----|
| Including axles | 5.8  | in. |

#### Horizontal turning envelope (see diagram below)

| Front inner corner radius, TR1                                     | 29 | ft | 10.8 | in. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|------|-----|
| Front wheel inner turning radius, TR2                              | 24 | ft | 4.8  | in. |
| Front wheel outer turning radius, TR3                              | 30 | ft | 0    | in. |
| Inside Body Turning Radius innermost point, TR4 (including bumper) | 12 | ft | 2.4  | in. |



#### Wheelbase

| Front | 222.7 | in. |
|-------|-------|-----|
| Rear  | NA    | in. |

# Overhang, centerline of axle over bumper

| Front | 87  | in. |
|-------|-----|-----|
| Rear  | 120 | in. |

#### Floor

| FIOOT                                          |        |        |      |     |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|
| Interior length                                | 30     | ft.    | 0    | in. |
| Interior width (excluding coving)              | 7      | ft.    | 6    | in. |
| Total standee area (approximately)             | 42     | sq ft. |      | •   |
| Minimum distance between wheelhouses:          | Front  | •      | 35.5 | in. |
|                                                | Rear   |        | 23.5 | in. |
|                                                | Center |        | NA   | in. |
| Maximum interior floor slope (from horizontal) | 3.3    | deg    |      | •   |
| ·                                              |        | ·      |      |     |

# Passenger capacity provided

| Total maximum seating    | 32 |     |
|--------------------------|----|-----|
| Standee capacity         | 28 |     |
| Minimum hip to knee room | 26 | in. |
| Minimum foot room        | 14 | in. |

#### Weight

| No. of Front axle |      | Center axle |       |      | Rear axle |       |      | Total bus |       |  |
|-------------------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------|-------|------|-----------|-------|--|
| people            | Left | Right       | Total | Left | Right     | Total | Left | Right     | Total |  |



| Empty<br>bus, full<br>fuel and<br>farebox                    | 0           | 5502                       | 5477 | 10979 | NA | NA | NA         | 10592  | 10539 | 21141 | 32120 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------|-------|----|----|------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Fully<br>seated,<br>full fuel<br>and<br>farebox              | 32+1        | 6084                       | 5909 | 11993 | NA | NA | NA         | 12733  | 12344 | 25077 | 37070 |  |
| Fully loaded standee and fully seated, full fuel and farebox | 60+1        | 7142                       | 6962 | 14108 | NA | NA | NA         | 13780  | 13382 | 27162 | 41270 |  |
| Crush load<br>(1.5x fully<br>loaded)                         | 90+1        | 7921                       | 7721 | 15646 | NA | NA | NA         | 15283  | 14841 | 30124 | 45770 |  |
| GVWR                                                         | NA          | NA                         | NA   | NA    | NA | NA | NA         | NA     | NA    | NA    | 41888 |  |
| GAWR                                                         | NA          | NA                         | NA   | 15653 | NA | NA | NA         | NA     | NA    | 27778 | 43431 |  |
| Energy Sto<br>Batteries –                                    |             | age                        |      |       |    |    |            |        |       |       |       |  |
| Manufactur                                                   | er          |                            |      |       |    |    | Odyssey    |        |       |       |       |  |
| Туре                                                         |             |                            |      |       |    |    | AMG        |        |       |       |       |  |
| Model Num                                                    | bers        |                            |      |       |    |    | 31-PC2150  |        |       |       |       |  |
| Cold Crankir                                                 | ng Amps     |                            |      |       |    |    | 1150       |        |       |       |       |  |
| Cranking Am                                                  | nps         |                            |      |       |    |    | 1370 Amps  |        |       |       |       |  |
| Reserve Cap                                                  | acity       |                            |      |       |    | ,  | 205 Amps   |        |       |       |       |  |
|                                                              |             |                            |      |       |    |    |            |        |       |       |       |  |
| Batteries –                                                  | high vol    | tage                       |      |       |    |    |            |        |       |       |       |  |
| Manufactur                                                   | er          |                            |      |       |    |    | BYD        |        |       |       |       |  |
| Туре                                                         |             |                            |      |       |    |    | LFP        |        |       |       |       |  |
| Model Num                                                    | ber         |                            |      |       |    |    | K01/K02    |        |       |       |       |  |
| Total Batter                                                 | y Capacity  | (kWh)                      |      |       |    |    | 435        |        |       |       |       |  |
| Standard Ch                                                  | arge Time   | 9                          |      |       |    |    | 3-3.5      |        |       |       |       |  |
| Charging Ca                                                  | pacity      |                            |      |       |    |    | 150kW      |        |       |       |       |  |
| Operating To                                                 | emperatu    | re Range                   | 5    |       |    |    | 10 °F to 1 | L15 °F |       |       |       |  |
| Cooling/Hea                                                  | iting Syste | em                         |      |       |    |    | BYD        |        |       |       |       |  |
| Performan                                                    |             | Cooling/Heating System BYD |      |       |    |    |            |        |       |       |       |  |



| Fuel Economy (w/full passenger load, HVAC, and all electric accessories in use) | 2kwh/mile |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Fuel Economy (w/full passenger load, HVAC, and all electric accessories in use) | 15.35     |
| Max Gradeability                                                                | ≥18       |
| Top Speed                                                                       | 65        |
| Battery Range                                                                   | 196       |
| Acceleration (20 MPH)                                                           | ≤10       |
| Acceleration (40 MPH)                                                           | ≤30       |
| Top Speed (stated above)                                                        | ≤60       |

# Performance information/graphs to be attached with this form:

Energy consumption vs. Vehicle speed Vehicle speed vs. time (both loaded and unloaded) Vehicle speed vs. grade (both loaded and unloaded) Acceleration vs. time Change of acceleration vs. time

| Manufacturer                                          |           | BYD                  |                                   |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------|--|
| Туре                                                  |           | Permanent Magnet Syn | chronous Motor/3                  |      |  |
|                                                       |           | Phase                |                                   |      |  |
| Speeds                                                |           | Max 10000rpm         |                                   |      |  |
| Traction motor horsepow                               | er rating | 550Nm*2              |                                   |      |  |
| Type ventilation/cooling                              |           |                      | Liquid cooling                    |      |  |
| Gear ratios                                           | Forward:  | 17.7                 | Reverse:                          | 17.7 |  |
|                                                       |           |                      |                                   |      |  |
|                                                       | ·         |                      |                                   |      |  |
| Auxiliary Inverter (120,                              | /240)     |                      |                                   |      |  |
| Auxiliary Inverter (120, Manufacturer                 | /240)     |                      | СОТЕК                             |      |  |
| <u> </u>                                              | /240)     |                      | COTEK<br>SD3500-124               |      |  |
| Manufacturer                                          | /240)     |                      |                                   |      |  |
| Manufacturer<br>Model                                 | /240)     |                      | SD3500-124                        | 3%   |  |
| Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage | /240)     |                      | SD3500-124 Step-up DC-AC inverter | 3%   |  |
| Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology                | /240)     |                      | SD3500-124 Step-up DC-AC inverter | 3%   |  |



| Туре                                   |                | Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motor/3 Phase |               |     |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|--|--|--|
| Model                                  |                |                                            |               |     |  |  |  |
| Quantity                               |                |                                            | BYDEQ13B<br>2 |     |  |  |  |
| Torque Rating                          |                |                                            | 400Nm*2       |     |  |  |  |
| kWh Rating                             |                |                                            | 110kW*2       |     |  |  |  |
| KWII Natilig                           |                | 11000                                      | /V Z          |     |  |  |  |
| Air Compressor                         |                |                                            |               |     |  |  |  |
| Manufacture                            |                | Knorr                                      |               |     |  |  |  |
| Туре                                   |                | Oil Flo                                    | oded Screw    |     |  |  |  |
| Rated Capacity                         |                | 11.4                                       |               | CFM |  |  |  |
| Capacity at idle (approximately)       |                | 5.4                                        |               | CFM |  |  |  |
| Capacity at maximum speed (engine      | e)             | 18.3                                       |               | CFM |  |  |  |
| Maximum warranted speed                |                | 4000                                       |               | rpm |  |  |  |
| Speed idle                             |                |                                            |               | rpm |  |  |  |
| Drive Type                             | Electr         | ic                                         |               |     |  |  |  |
| Governor:                              |                |                                            |               |     |  |  |  |
| Cut-in pressure                        |                | 105+/                                      | -5            | psi |  |  |  |
| Cut-out pressure                       |                | 125+/                                      | -5            | psi |  |  |  |
|                                        |                |                                            |               |     |  |  |  |
| Axles                                  |                |                                            |               |     |  |  |  |
| First                                  |                |                                            |               |     |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer                           | ZF             |                                            |               |     |  |  |  |
| Туре                                   | Low Floor Fron | t Axle                                     |               |     |  |  |  |
| Model Number                           | RL 82 A        |                                            |               |     |  |  |  |
| Gross Axle weight rating               | 15653          |                                            | lb.           |     |  |  |  |
| Axle load                              | See weight tab | le                                         | lb.           |     |  |  |  |
|                                        | L              |                                            |               |     |  |  |  |
| Second                                 |                |                                            |               |     |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer                           | BYD            |                                            |               |     |  |  |  |
| Туре                                   | In-wheel Moto  | r Drive Axle                               | ive Axle      |     |  |  |  |
| Model Number                           | BYDEQ13B       |                                            |               |     |  |  |  |
| Gross Axle weight rating               | 27778          |                                            | lb.           |     |  |  |  |
| Axle load                              | See weight tab | le                                         | lb.           |     |  |  |  |
|                                        | <b>'</b>       |                                            | •             |     |  |  |  |
| Third                                  |                |                                            |               |     |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer                           | NA             |                                            |               |     |  |  |  |
| Туре                                   | NA             |                                            |               |     |  |  |  |
|                                        |                |                                            |               |     |  |  |  |
| Model Number                           | NA             |                                            |               |     |  |  |  |
| Model Number  Gross Axle weight rating | NA<br>NA       |                                            | lb.           |     |  |  |  |



| Axle load                                                              | NA     |               | lb.                      |        |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|--|
|                                                                        |        |               |                          |        |  |
| Suspension system                                                      |        |               |                          |        |  |
| Manufacturer                                                           | ZF     |               |                          |        |  |
| Type                                                                   | First  |               | Air                      |        |  |
|                                                                        | Second |               | Air                      |        |  |
|                                                                        | Third  |               | NA                       |        |  |
| Springs                                                                | First  |               | 2                        |        |  |
|                                                                        | Second |               | 4                        |        |  |
|                                                                        | Third  |               | NA                       |        |  |
| Joint                                                                  |        |               |                          |        |  |
| Manufacturer                                                           |        | NA            |                          |        |  |
| Туре                                                                   |        | NA            |                          |        |  |
| Model Number                                                           |        | NA            |                          |        |  |
| Wheels and Tires                                                       |        |               |                          |        |  |
| Wheels                                                                 |        |               |                          |        |  |
| Make                                                                   |        | Alcoa         |                          |        |  |
| Size                                                                   |        | 22.5 in x 8.2 | 5 in                     |        |  |
| Capacity                                                               |        | 8050 lbs      |                          |        |  |
| Material                                                               |        | Aluminum A    | Aluminum Alloy           |        |  |
| Tires                                                                  |        |               |                          |        |  |
| Manufacture                                                            |        | Michelin      |                          |        |  |
| Туре                                                                   |        | Radial        | Radial                   |        |  |
| Size                                                                   |        | 20E /70B 22   | 305/70R 22.5             |        |  |
| SIZE                                                                   |        | 303/70K 22    |                          |        |  |
| Load range/air pressure                                                |        |               | ngle)/7390(dual) lbs / 1 | 30 psi |  |
| Load range/air pressure                                                |        |               | ngle)/7390(dual) lbs / 1 | 30 psi |  |
| Load range/air pressure  Steering, power                               |        |               | ngle)/7390(dual) lbs / 1 | 30 psi |  |
| Load range/air pressure                                                |        |               | ngle)/7390(dual) lbs / 1 | 30 psi |  |
| Load range/air pressure  Steering, power  Pump                         |        | Psi 8050(sii  | ngle)/7390(dual) lbs / 1 | 30 psi |  |
| Steering, power Pump Manufacture and model number                      |        | Psi 8050(sin  | ngle)/7390(dual) lbs / 1 | 30 psi |  |
| Steering, power Pump Manufacture and model number Type                 |        | Psi 8050(sin  | ngle)/7390(dual) lbs / 1 |        |  |
| Steering, power Pump Manufacture and model number Type Relief pressure |        | Psi 8050(sin  |                          |        |  |



| Ratio                                      |                | 22.2       |                                                      |          |  |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|
|                                            |                | T          | ,                                                    |          |  |
| Power steering fluid capacity              |                | 2.11       | gal                                                  |          |  |
| Maximum effort at steering wheel           |                | 9.35       | lb (unloaded stationary coa on dry asphalt pavement) |          |  |
| Steering wheel diameter                    |                | 18         | in.                                                  |          |  |
| Brakes                                     |                |            |                                                      |          |  |
| Make and fundamental brake system          | Knorr          |            |                                                      |          |  |
| Brake chambers vendor size and part number | First:         |            | 24 in Disc Bra                                       | akes SN7 |  |
|                                            | Second:        |            | 24 in Disc Bra                                       | akes SB7 |  |
|                                            | Third:         |            | NA                                                   |          |  |
| Brake operation effort                     | NA             |            |                                                      |          |  |
|                                            |                |            |                                                      |          |  |
| Slake adjuster's vendors' type and pa      |                |            | 1 21 4                                               |          |  |
| First:                                     | Right:         |            | NA                                                   |          |  |
|                                            | Left:          |            | NA NA                                                |          |  |
| Second:                                    | Right:         |            | NA NA                                                |          |  |
|                                            | Left:          |            | NA                                                   |          |  |
| Third:                                     | Right:         |            | NA                                                   |          |  |
|                                            | Left:          |            | NA NA                                                |          |  |
| Length:                                    | First take-up: |            | NA<br>NA                                             |          |  |
|                                            | Second take-up | ):         |                                                      | NA       |  |
|                                            | Third take-up: |            | NA                                                   |          |  |
| BrakeDrumsXDiscs                           | (Placing X d   | enoting ty | rpe)                                                 |          |  |
| First:                                     | Manufacturer   |            | Knorr                                                |          |  |
|                                            | Part number    |            | NA                                                   |          |  |
|                                            | Diameter       |            | 22.5                                                 | in.      |  |
| Second:                                    | Manufacturer   |            | KNORR                                                |          |  |
|                                            | Part number    |            | NA                                                   |          |  |
|                                            | Diameter       |            | 22.5                                                 | in.      |  |
| Third:                                     | Manufacturer   |            | NA                                                   |          |  |
|                                            | Part number    |            | NA                                                   |          |  |
|                                            | Diameter       |            | NA                                                   | in.      |  |
|                                            |                |            |                                                      |          |  |
| Brake lining/pad manufacturer              | Knorr          |            |                                                      |          |  |



| Туре                             | T7400          |       |         |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-------|---------|
|                                  |                |       |         |
| Brake lining/pad identification  |                |       |         |
| First:                           | Forward        | NA    |         |
|                                  | Reverse        | NA    |         |
| Second:                          | Forward        | NA    |         |
|                                  | Reverse        | NA    |         |
| Third:                           | Forward        | NA    |         |
|                                  | Reverse        | NA    |         |
| Duelse limines non shoe          |                |       |         |
| Brake linings per shoe           | 2              |       | 1       |
| First                            |                |       |         |
| Second                           | 2              |       |         |
| Third                            | NA             |       |         |
| Brake lining widths              |                |       |         |
| First                            | 4.3            |       | in.     |
| Second                           | 4.3            |       | in.     |
| Third                            | NA             |       | in.     |
|                                  |                |       |         |
| Brake lining/pad lengths         | <u> </u>       |       |         |
| First                            | 9.748          | 9.748 |         |
| Second                           | 9.748          |       | in.     |
| Third                            | NA             | NA    |         |
| Bushes living this law and for a | 0.027          |       | in.     |
| Brake lining thickness/pad       | 0.827          | 0.827 |         |
| Brake lining/pad per axle        |                |       |         |
| First                            | 60.14          |       | sq. in. |
| Second                           | 60.14          | 60.14 |         |
| Third                            | NA             | NA    |         |
|                                  |                |       |         |
| Cooling System                   |                |       |         |
| Radiator                         |                |       |         |
| Manufacturer                     | Modine         |       |         |
| Туре                             | Liquid Cooling |       |         |
| Model number                     | PR0456580001   |       |         |



|                                                                                                                                    | ubes                                 | 72                     |                                              |                |      |          |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|------|----------|-----|
| Tubes outer di                                                                                                                     | iameter                              | 0.74×0.05              |                                              | in.            |      |          | in. |
| Fins per inch                                                                                                                      |                                      | 18                     |                                              |                | fins | <u>L</u> |     |
| Fin thickness                                                                                                                      |                                      | 0.0039                 |                                              |                | in.  |          |     |
| Total cooling a                                                                                                                    | and heating system                   | 5                      |                                              |                | gal  |          |     |
| capacity                                                                                                                           |                                      |                        |                                              |                |      |          |     |
|                                                                                                                                    | speed control                        | 1200 – 4750 rpm        |                                              |                | 1    |          |     |
| Surge tank cap                                                                                                                     | -                                    | 2.28                   |                                              |                | qt   | T        | 1   |
| Thermostat te                                                                                                                      | mperature setting:                   | Initial opening (fully | closed)                                      |                |      | 104      | °F  |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                      | Fully open             |                                              |                |      | 125.6    | °F  |
| Overheat alarr unit setting                                                                                                        | m temperature sending                | 149                    |                                              |                | °F   |          |     |
| Shutdown tem                                                                                                                       | nperature setting                    | 185                    |                                              |                | °F   |          |     |
| Air reservoir                                                                                                                      | capacity                             |                        |                                              |                |      |          |     |
| Supply reserve                                                                                                                     | • •                                  |                        | NA                                           | cu in.         |      |          |     |
| Primary reserv                                                                                                                     | /oir                                 |                        | 1831                                         | cu in.         |      |          |     |
| Secondary res                                                                                                                      |                                      |                        | 1831                                         | cu in.         |      |          |     |
| Packing reserv                                                                                                                     | roir                                 |                        | 1831                                         | cu in.         |      |          |     |
| Accessory rese                                                                                                                     | ervoir                               |                        | 5493                                         | cu in.         |      |          |     |
| Other reservoi                                                                                                                     | ir type                              |                        | 1831                                         | cu in.         |      |          |     |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                        |                                              |                |      |          |     |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                        |                                              |                |      |          |     |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                        |                                              |                |      |          |     |
|                                                                                                                                    | tilation and air conditio            | ning equipment         | C0242                                        | DT11/1         |      |          |     |
| Heating systen                                                                                                                     | n capacity                           | ning equipment         | 68243                                        | BTU/hr.        |      |          |     |
| Heating system                                                                                                                     | n capacity<br>ng capacity            | ning equipment         | 81891                                        | BTU            |      |          |     |
| Heating systen                                                                                                                     | n capacity<br>ng capacity            | ning equipment         |                                              |                |      |          |     |
| Heating system Air conditionin                                                                                                     | n capacity<br>ng capacity            | ning equipment         | 81891                                        | BTU            |      |          |     |
| Heating system Air conditionin Ventilating cap                                                                                     | n capacity<br>ng capacity<br>pacity  | ning equipment         | 81891                                        | BTU            |      |          |     |
| Heating system Air conditionin Ventilating cap  Compressor                                                                         | n capacity<br>ng capacity<br>pacity  | ning equipment         | 81891<br>589                                 | BTU            |      |          |     |
| Heating system Air conditionin Ventilating cap  Compressor Manufacturer                                                            | n capacity ng capacity pacity        | ning equipment         | 81891<br>589<br>Panasonic                    | BTU            |      |          |     |
| Heating system Air conditionin Ventilating cap  Compressor Manufacturer Model                                                      | n capacity ng capacity pacity        | ning equipment         | 81891<br>589<br>Panasonic<br>C650            | BTU            |      |          |     |
| Heating system Air conditionin Ventilating cap  Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cyl                                        | n capacity ng capacity pacity inders | ning equipment         | 81891<br>589<br>Panasonic<br>C650            | BTU            |      |          |     |
| Heating system Air conditionin Ventilating cap  Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cyl Drive ratio                            | ng capacity Dacity inders            | ning equipment         | 81891<br>589<br>Panasonic<br>C650<br>1<br>NA | BTU<br>CFM     | mmen | ded)     |     |
| Heating system Air conditioning Ventilating cap  Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cyl Drive ratio Maximum war               | ng capacity Dacity inders            | ning equipment         | 81891<br>589<br>Panasonic<br>C650<br>1<br>NA | BTU<br>CFM     | mmen | ded)     |     |
| Heating system Air conditionin Ventilating cap  Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cyl Drive ratio Maximum war Operating spec | ng capacity Dacity inders            | ning equipment         | 81891 589  Panasonic C650 1 NA NA Variable   | rpm rpm (recor | mmen | ded)     |     |



| Refrigerant:   | Туре            |           | R410a | 14.3 | lb. |  |  |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|------|-----|--|--|
|                |                 |           |       |      |     |  |  |
| Condenser      |                 |           |       |      |     |  |  |
| Manufacturer   |                 |           |       | NA   |     |  |  |
| Model          |                 |           | NA    |      |     |  |  |
| Number of fine |                 |           | NA    |      |     |  |  |
| Outer diamete  | er of tube      |           | 0.08  | in.  |     |  |  |
| Fin thickness  |                 |           | NA    | in.  |     |  |  |
| Condenser Fa   | an              |           |       |      |     |  |  |
| Manufacturer   |                 |           | SPAL  |      |     |  |  |
| Model          |                 |           | VA89  |      |     |  |  |
| Fan diameter   |                 |           | 12    | in.  |     |  |  |
| Speed maximu   | ım              |           | 3400  | rpm  |     |  |  |
| Flow rate (max | kimum)          |           | NA    | CFM  |     |  |  |
| Receiver       |                 |           |       |      |     |  |  |
| Manufacturer   |                 |           | NA    | NA   |     |  |  |
| Model          |                 |           |       |      |     |  |  |
| Capacity       |                 |           |       |      |     |  |  |
| Condenser fa   | n drive motors  |           |       |      |     |  |  |
| Manufacturer   |                 | SPAL      |       |      |     |  |  |
| Model          |                 | NA        |       |      |     |  |  |
| Туре           |                 | Brushless |       |      |     |  |  |
| Horsepower     |                 | 0.27      |       | hp   |     |  |  |
| Operating spec | ed              | 2600      |       | rpm  |     |  |  |
| Evaporator fa  | an drive motors |           |       |      |     |  |  |
| Manufacturer   |                 | NA        |       |      |     |  |  |
| Model          |                 | NA        |       |      |     |  |  |
| Туре           |                 | NA        |       |      |     |  |  |
| Horsepower     |                 | 0.74      |       | hp   |     |  |  |
| Operating spec | ed              | 1400      |       | rpm  |     |  |  |
| Evaporator(s   | )               |           |       |      |     |  |  |
| Manufacturer   | ,               | BYD       |       |      |     |  |  |
| Model          |                 | NA NA     |       |      |     |  |  |



| Number of rows         | 18                  |                                              |  |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|
| Number of fins/in.     | NA                  |                                              |  |
| Outer diameter of tube | 0.28                | in.                                          |  |
| Fin thickness          | 0.004               | in.                                          |  |
| Number of evaporators  | NA                  |                                              |  |
|                        | 1                   |                                              |  |
| Expansion valve        |                     |                                              |  |
| Manufacturer           | BYD                 |                                              |  |
| Model                  | NA                  |                                              |  |
|                        |                     |                                              |  |
| Filter-drier           |                     |                                              |  |
| Manufacturer           | BYD                 |                                              |  |
| Model                  | NA                  |                                              |  |
|                        |                     |                                              |  |
| Heater cores           |                     |                                              |  |
| Manufacturer           | BYD                 |                                              |  |
| Model                  | PTC                 |                                              |  |
| Capacity               | NA                  | Btu/hr.                                      |  |
| Number of rows         | NA                  |                                              |  |
| Number of fins/in.     | NA                  |                                              |  |
| Outer diameter of tube | NA                  | in.                                          |  |
| Fin thickness          | NA                  | in.                                          |  |
| Number of heater cores | NA                  |                                              |  |
|                        | 1                   | <u>,                                    </u> |  |
| Floor heater blowers   |                     |                                              |  |
| Front                  | 2 (optional)        |                                              |  |
| Rear                   | 2 (optional)        |                                              |  |
|                        |                     |                                              |  |
| Controls               |                     |                                              |  |
| Manufacturer           | BYD                 |                                              |  |
| Model                  | PTC                 |                                              |  |
|                        |                     |                                              |  |
| Driver's heater        |                     |                                              |  |
| Manufacturer           | BYD                 |                                              |  |
| Model                  | Electric Driven PTC |                                              |  |
| Capacity               | 4095                | Btu/hr.                                      |  |
|                        |                     |                                              |  |
| Ventilation system     |                     |                                              |  |



| Туре           |                                      | Cen          | trifugal                            |     |                                 |  |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|--|
|                |                                      |              |                                     |     |                                 |  |
| Coolant He     | ater                                 |              |                                     |     |                                 |  |
| Make           |                                      | BYD          |                                     |     |                                 |  |
| Model          |                                      | NA           |                                     |     |                                 |  |
| Capacity       |                                      | 341          | 30                                  | Btu | ı                               |  |
|                |                                      |              |                                     |     |                                 |  |
| Interior ligi  |                                      | 1 .          |                                     |     |                                 |  |
| Manufacture    | er<br>—————————————                  |              | Controls                            |     |                                 |  |
| Туре           |                                      |              | HIA 757 8 LED PCB                   |     |                                 |  |
| Number of f    |                                      | 12           |                                     |     |                                 |  |
| Size of fixtur | res                                  | 72''         |                                     |     |                                 |  |
| Power pack     |                                      | IOC          | -8001-803                           |     |                                 |  |
|                |                                      |              |                                     |     |                                 |  |
| Doors<br>Front |                                      |              |                                     |     |                                 |  |
|                | er of operating equipment            | T Manager    |                                     |     |                                 |  |
|                |                                      | Vapor        |                                     |     |                                 |  |
| Type of door   |                                      | Slide Glide  |                                     |     |                                 |  |
| туре от ореі   | rating equipment                     | Elec         | ctric                               |     |                                 |  |
| Rear           |                                      | _            |                                     |     |                                 |  |
| Manufacture    | er of operating equipment            | Vapor        |                                     |     |                                 |  |
| Type of doo    | r                                    | Slide Glide  |                                     |     |                                 |  |
| Type of oper   | rating equipment                     | Electric     |                                     |     |                                 |  |
| Passenger      | windows                              |              |                                     |     |                                 |  |
| Front          |                                      |              |                                     |     |                                 |  |
| Manufacture    | er                                   | Rico         | on                                  |     |                                 |  |
| Model          | -                                    | NA NA        |                                     |     |                                 |  |
| Туре           |                                      | Hidden Frame |                                     |     |                                 |  |
| Number:        |                                      |              | Side                                |     | 8+1(driver side)                |  |
|                |                                      |              | Rear                                |     | NA                              |  |
| Sizes:         | 57.8" x 45.2" / 60.2" x 45.2" (L)    | 47.8         | l<br>8" x 45.2" / 60.0" x 45.2" (L) | 60. | 0" x 45.2" / 60.0" x 45.2" (L)  |  |
|                | 54.0" x 45.2" / 57.8" x<br>45.2" (R) | 37.4         | 4" x 45.2" / 45.9" x 45.2" (R)      | 60. | .0" x 45.2" / 60.0" x 45.2" (R) |  |
| Glazing:       | •                                    | Тур          | e                                   | •   | Tempered                        |  |



| Thickness          | 3/16" |
|--------------------|-------|
| Color of tint      | Grey  |
| Light transmission | ≥50%  |

#### **Mirrors**

|                     | Size          | Туре           | Manufacturer | Part no.                      | Model no. |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Right side exterior | 6.85" x 14.7" | Remote control | Safefleet    | RS-7-D815HRFHRCX-<br>OTS      | NA        |
| Left side exterior  | 6.85" x 14.7" | Remote control | Safefleet    | CS-2-1 D815HRFHRCX-<br>OTS AR | NA        |
| Center<br>rearview  | 8" x 16"      | Flat           | Safefleet    | A1706-1                       | NA        |
| Front entrance area | 6"            | Round, Convex  | Safefleet    | A1712                         | NA        |
| Upper-right corner  | 6''           | Round, Convex  | Safefleet    | A1712                         | NA        |
| Rear exit area      | 12''          | Round, Convex  | Safefleet    | A6011-1                       | NA        |

#### Seats

#### Passenger

| Manufacturer | FREEDMAN     |
|--------------|--------------|
| Model        | 4-ONE GEMINI |
| Туре         | Cantilever   |

# Operator

| Manufacturer          | Recaro          |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Model and part number | 800.00.7R1.CC11 |
| Туре                  | Air Control     |

#### **Paint**

| Manufacturer | Axalta / PPG           |
|--------------|------------------------|
| Туре         | Fast drying, oil based |

# Wheelchair ramp equipment

| Manufacturer | Ricon          |     |  |
|--------------|----------------|-----|--|
| Model number | SSR-0M27291Y00 |     |  |
| Capacity     | 1000           | lb. |  |



| Width of platform               | 30                                  | in.                         |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Length of platform              | 51.4                                | in.                         |  |
| System fluid capacity           | NA                                  | qt                          |  |
| Type of fluid used              | NA                                  |                             |  |
| Operating hydraulic pressure    | NA                                  | psi                         |  |
| Hydraulic cylinders:            | Size                                | NA                          |  |
|                                 | Number                              | NA                          |  |
|                                 |                                     |                             |  |
| Wheelchair securement equipment |                                     |                             |  |
| Manufacturer                    | Q'Straint (or Custo                 | <u> </u>                    |  |
| Model number                    | 4-point securemer                   | nt (or Customer Preference) |  |
| Destination signs               |                                     |                             |  |
| Manufacturer                    | I/O Controls                        |                             |  |
| Туре                            | Diamond Dot Destination Sign System |                             |  |
|                                 |                                     | <i>5 ,</i>                  |  |
| Character length                |                                     |                             |  |
| Front destination               | 4.25                                | in.                         |  |
| Front route                     | 4.628                               | in.                         |  |
| Curbside destination            | 3.75                                | in.                         |  |
| Rear route                      | 4                                   | in.                         |  |
|                                 |                                     |                             |  |
| Character height                |                                     |                             |  |
| Front destination               | 6.625                               | in.                         |  |
| Front route                     | 8.125                               | in.                         |  |
| Curbside destination            | 5                                   | in.                         |  |
| Rear route                      | 6.25                                | in.                         |  |
| Number of characters            |                                     |                             |  |
| Front destination               | 10                                  |                             |  |
| Front route                     | 3                                   |                             |  |
| Curbside destination            | 9                                   |                             |  |
| Rear route                      | 3                                   |                             |  |
| Mossago width                   |                                     |                             |  |
| Message width Front destination | 64                                  | in.                         |  |
| Front destination Front route   | 14                                  | in.                         |  |
| Curbside destination            | 44                                  | in.                         |  |
|                                 |                                     |                             |  |
| Rear route                      | 17.25                               | in.                         |  |



| Electrical           |              |                |                                   |        |     |  |  |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----|--|--|
| Multiplex System     |              |                |                                   |        |     |  |  |
| Manufacturer         |              |                | I/O Contr                         | ols    |     |  |  |
| Model number         |              |                | G4                                | 013    |     |  |  |
| nodel Hallibei       |              |                | 04                                |        |     |  |  |
| Batteries            |              |                |                                   |        |     |  |  |
| Manufacturer         |              |                | Odyssey                           |        |     |  |  |
| Model number         |              |                | 31-PC215                          | 0      |     |  |  |
| Туре                 |              |                | AGM                               |        |     |  |  |
| Communication Sy     | ystem        |                |                                   |        |     |  |  |
| GPS                  |              |                |                                   |        |     |  |  |
| Manufacturer         |              |                | I/O Contr                         | ols    |     |  |  |
| Model number         |              |                | IO VDL G                          | 1      |     |  |  |
| PA system            |              |                |                                   |        |     |  |  |
| •                    | Manufacturer | Model nu       | mber                              | Number |     |  |  |
| Amplifier            | REI          | REI-70089      | 90                                | 1      |     |  |  |
| Microphone           | REI          | REI-48005      | 54BK                              | 1      |     |  |  |
| Internal speakers    | REI          | 220010         |                                   | 8      |     |  |  |
| External speaker     | REI          | 230049         |                                   | 1      |     |  |  |
|                      |              |                |                                   |        |     |  |  |
| Energy Storage       |              |                |                                   |        |     |  |  |
| Туре                 |              |                | LFP                               |        |     |  |  |
| Number of cells      |              |                | 3.2                               | 3.2 V  |     |  |  |
| Battery pack voltage | !            |                |                                   |        | V   |  |  |
| Weight               |              |                | 6,835 lb.                         |        | lb. |  |  |
|                      |              |                |                                   |        |     |  |  |
| Security camera sy   | ystem        |                |                                   |        |     |  |  |
| Manufacturer         |              |                | Luminator(or Customer preference) |        |     |  |  |
| Model number         |              | RR-HDRK12-4000 |                                   |        |     |  |  |
| Number of cameras    |              | 10             |                                   |        |     |  |  |
| Storage capacity     |              | 10TB           |                                   |        |     |  |  |
|                      |              |                |                                   |        |     |  |  |
|                      |              |                |                                   |        |     |  |  |



| Model number                    |
|---------------------------------|
|                                 |
|                                 |
| ve Infrared Sensor              |
| 0-0102PL                        |
| )-0101PL                        |
| 0-0110PL                        |
| Device- Or Customer Preference  |
|                                 |
|                                 |
| Device – Or Customer Preference |
|                                 |
|                                 |
| in.                             |
| in.                             |
| in.                             |
| in                              |
|                                 |
|                                 |
| /301-221-1029                   |
| evice – Or Customer Preference  |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
| 125 ABC                         |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
| orks(or Customer preference)    |
|                                 |



| Router            | Optional-Customer Preference |  |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Cellular modem    | Optional-Customer Preference |  |
| Charge protection | Optional-Customer Preference |  |
|                   | •                            |  |

NOTE: All information above is accurate to the timeframe upon submission. The Agency reserves the right to update above data if changes occur, upon consultation with the customer.



# CER 10 VEHICLE TECHNICAL QUESTIONNAIRE K9M 40FT

# **CER 10. Vehicle Technical Information**

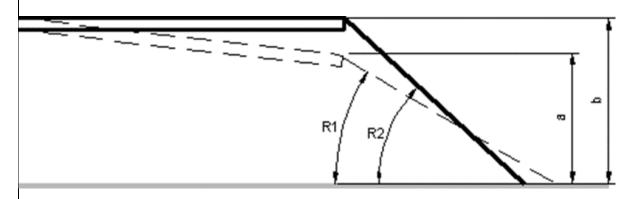
This form must be completed and included in the Technical Proposal. NOTE—one form must be completed for each type of bus submitted in the response to this RFP

|                       |              | GENER               | GAL COAC            | H DA   | TA SHEE    | ΞT           |             |         |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------|
| Bus manufacture       | <br>r:       | BYD                 | Coach&Bus L         | LC.    |            |              |             |         |
| Bus model:            |              | К9М                 | K9M                 |        |            |              |             |         |
| Understructure m      | nanufacturer | : BYD               |                     |        |            |              |             |         |
| Model number:         | NA           |                     |                     |        |            |              |             |         |
| Size/Type of Bus      |              | 40ft                |                     |        |            |              |             |         |
| Basic Body Const      | ruction      |                     |                     |        |            |              |             |         |
| Type:                 |              | Semi                | -monocoque          | body   |            |              |             |         |
| Tubing or frame r     | nember thic  | kness and d         | imensions           |        |            |              |             |         |
| Overstructure         |              | Alum                | inum tube fr        | rom 1. | 57" × 2" > | < 0.12" to 1 | 11.09" × 2" | × 0.12" |
| Understructure        |              | Steel               | tube from 1         | .18" × | 1.18" × 0  | .06" to 6.3  | " × 2.36" × | 0.24"   |
| Skin thickness an     | d material   | l .                 |                     |        |            |              |             |         |
| Roof                  |              |                     | in. Aluminun        | n      |            |              |             |         |
| Sidewall              |              | 0.08                | in. Aluminun        | n      |            |              |             |         |
| Skirt panel           |              | 0.08                | 0.08 in. Aluminum   |        |            |              |             |         |
| Front end             | 0.12         | 0.12 in. Fiberglass |                     |        |            |              |             |         |
| Rear end              |              | 0.12                | 0.12 in. Fiberglass |        |            |              |             |         |
| Dimensions            |              |                     |                     |        |            |              |             |         |
| Overall length        | Over bump    | ers                 |                     |        | 40         | ft           | 2.4         | in      |
| _                     | Over Body    |                     |                     |        | 39         | ft           | 7.1         | in      |
| Overall width         | Over body 6  | excluding mir       | rors                |        | 8          | ft           | 6           | in      |
|                       | Over body i  | ncluding mirr       | ors-driving         |        | 10         | ft           | 0           | in      |
|                       | Over tires f | ront axles          | xles                |        | 6          | ft           | 11          | in      |
|                       | Over tires c | enter axle          |                     |        | NA         | ft           | NA          | in      |
|                       | Over tires r | ear axles           |                     |        | 6          | ft           | 3           | In      |
|                       |              |                     |                     |        |            |              |             |         |
| Overall height (max   |              |                     |                     |        | 11         | ft           | 2           | in      |
| Overall height (mai   | n roof line) |                     |                     |        | 9          | ft           | 7           | in      |
| Angle of approach     |              | ≥8.6                |                     | deg    |            |              |             |         |
| Breakover angle       |              | ≥8                  |                     | deg    |            |              |             |         |
| Breakover angle (re   | ear)         | NA                  |                     | deg    |            |              |             |         |
| Angle of departure    |              | ≥8.6                |                     | deg    |            |              |             |         |
|                       |              |                     |                     |        |            |              |             |         |
| <b>Doorway Dimens</b> | ions         | Front               |                     |        | Rear       |              |             |         |



| Width between door posts  | Bottom<br>48.3 | in. | 42.3 | in. |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----|------|-----|
|                           | Top 43.5       |     |      |     |
| Door width between panels | 42.8           | in. | 38.3 | in. |
| Clear door width          | 34.8           | in. | 36   | in. |
| Doorway height            | 76             | in. | 77.5 | in. |
| Knuckle clearance         | >0.8           | in. | >0.8 | in. |

Step height from ground measured at center of doorway



|           | Front doorway, empty |      |     | Front doorway, empty Ramp angle |      |     | Rear Doorway, empty |      |     |
|-----------|----------------------|------|-----|---------------------------------|------|-----|---------------------|------|-----|
| Kneeled   | a.                   | 13   | in. | R1                              | 10.4 | deg | a.                  | 15.8 | in. |
| Unkneeled | b.                   | 14.4 | in. | R2                              | 12.4 | deg | b.                  | 15.8 | in. |

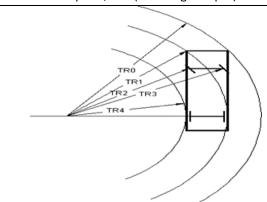
# Interior head room (center of aisle) Front axle location 96 in. Center axle location NA in. Rear axle location 74 in. Aisle width between transverse seats ≥22 in.

| Floor height above ground (centerline | loor height above ground (centerline of bus) |     |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| At front door                         | 15.4                                         | in. |  |  |  |
| At front axle                         | 16.1                                         | in. |  |  |  |
| At drive axle                         | 37                                           | in. |  |  |  |
| At rear door                          | 15.8                                         | in. |  |  |  |

| Minimum ground cloarane      | o /hotwoon hus o    | nd ground with k  | us unknoolod\  |    |     | -   |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|----|-----|-----|
| Minimum ground clearance     | e (between bus a    | na grouna, with t | ous unkneeleu) |    |     |     |
| Excluding axles              | 10.1                | in.               |                |    |     |     |
| Including axles              | 5.8                 | in.               |                |    |     |     |
|                              |                     |                   |                |    |     |     |
| Horizontal turning envelop   | e (see diagram bel  | ow)               |                |    |     |     |
| Outside body turning radius, | ΓR0 (including bump | per)              | 41             | ft | 8.4 | in. |



| Front inner corner radius, TR1                                     | 35 | ft | 9.6 | in. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|
| Front wheel inner turning radius, TR2                              | 29 | ft | 9.6 | in. |
| Front wheel outer turning radius, TR3                              | 35 | ft | 3.6 | in. |
| Inside Body Turning Radius innermost point, TR4 (including bumper) | 21 | ft | 0   | in. |



# Wheelbase

| Front | 246.1 | in. |
|-------|-------|-----|
| Rear  | NA    | in. |

# Overhang, centerline of axle over bumper

| Front | 102.4  | in. |
|-------|--------|-----|
| Rear  | 134.49 | in. |

#### Floor

| 11001                                          |        |        |      |          |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------|----------|
| Interior length                                | 35     | ft.    | 10.6 | in.      |
| Interior width (excluding coving)              | 7      | ft.    | 11   | in.      |
| Total standee area (approximately)             | 46.6   | sq ft. | •    | •        |
| Minimum distance between wheelhouses:          | Front  |        | 35.5 | in.      |
|                                                | Rear   |        | 23.5 | in.      |
|                                                | Center |        | NA   | in.      |
| Maximum interior floor slope (from horizontal) | 3.3    | deg    |      | <b>.</b> |

# Passenger capacity provided

| Total maximum seating    | 37 |     |
|--------------------------|----|-----|
| Standee capacity         | 29 |     |
| Minimum hip to knee room | 26 | in. |
| Minimum foot room        | 14 | in. |

#### Weight

| 0 |        |         |       |       |        |       |       |         |       |       |           |  |
|---|--------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-----------|--|
|   | No. of | Front a | axle  |       | Center | axle  |       | Rear ax | le    |       | Total bus |  |
|   | people | Left    | Right | Total | Left   | Right | Total | Left    | Right | Total |           |  |



| Empty bus,<br>full fuel and<br>farebox                                   | 0         | 5591     | 5642    | 11233    | NA        | NA   | NA              | 10429 | 10528 | 20957 | 32190 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Fully seated,<br>full fuel and<br>farebox                                | 37+1      | 6356     | 6257    | 12613    | NA        | NA   | NA              | 12744 | 12533 | 25277 | 37890 |
| Fully loaded<br>standee and<br>fully seated,<br>full fuel and<br>farebox | 66+1      | 7494     | 7401    | 14905    | NA        | NA   | NA              | 14015 | 13320 | 27335 | 42240 |
| Crush load<br>(1.5x fully<br>loaded)                                     | 99+1      | 8372     | 8268    | 16652    | NA        | NA   | NA              | 15657 | 14881 | 30538 | 47190 |
| GVWR                                                                     | NA        | NA       | NA      | NA       | NA        | NA   | NA              | NA    | NA    | NA    | 43431 |
| GAWR                                                                     | NA        | NA       | NA      | 15653    | NA        | NA   | NA              | NA    | NA    | 27778 | 43431 |
| Energy Stora                                                             |           |          |         |          |           |      |                 |       |       |       |       |
| Batteries – le                                                           | •         | ge       |         |          |           |      |                 |       |       |       |       |
| Manufacturer                                                             | •         |          |         |          |           |      | Odyssey         |       |       |       |       |
| Туре                                                                     |           |          |         |          |           |      | AMG             |       |       |       |       |
| Model Numbe                                                              |           |          |         |          |           |      | 31-PC2150       |       |       |       |       |
| Cold Cranking                                                            | •         |          |         |          |           |      | 1150            |       |       |       |       |
| Cranking Amp                                                             |           |          |         |          |           |      | 1370 Amps       |       |       |       |       |
| Reserve Capa                                                             | city      |          |         |          |           |      | 205 Amps        |       |       |       |       |
|                                                                          |           |          |         |          |           |      |                 |       |       |       |       |
| Batteries – h                                                            |           | ge       |         |          |           |      |                 |       |       |       |       |
| Manufacturer                                                             | •         |          |         |          |           |      | BYD             |       |       |       |       |
| Туре                                                                     |           |          |         |          |           |      | LFP             |       |       |       |       |
| Model Numbe                                                              |           |          |         |          |           |      | K01/K02         |       |       |       |       |
| Total Battery                                                            |           | kWh)     |         |          |           |      | 348             |       |       |       |       |
| Standard Cha                                                             |           |          |         |          |           |      | 2-2.5           |       |       |       |       |
| Charging Capa                                                            | -         |          |         |          |           |      | 150kW           |       |       |       |       |
| Operating Ter                                                            |           |          |         |          |           |      | 10 °F to 115 °F |       |       |       |       |
| Cooling/Heati                                                            | ng System | 1        |         |          |           |      | BYD             |       |       |       |       |
| Danfa                                                                    |           |          |         |          |           |      |                 |       |       |       |       |
| Performance                                                              |           |          |         |          |           | . 1  | 0.01            | , .,  |       |       |       |
| Fuel Economy<br>accessories in                                           | use)      |          |         |          |           |      | 2.0kWh/         | mil   |       |       |       |
| Fuel Economy                                                             |           | assenger | load, H | VAC, and | all elect | tric | 16.85           |       |       |       |       |
| accessories in                                                           | •         |          |         |          |           |      | >47             |       |       |       |       |
| Max Gradeabi                                                             | lity      |          |         |          |           |      | ≥17             |       |       |       |       |
| Top Speed                                                                |           |          |         |          |           |      | 65              |       |       |       |       |
| Battery Range                                                            |           |          |         |          |           |      | 157             |       |       |       |       |



| Acceleration (20 MPH)    | <=10  |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Acceleration (40 MPH)    | <=30  |
| Top Speed (stated above) | 65mph |

# Performance information/graphs to be attached with this form:

Energy consumption vs. Vehicle speed Vehicle speed vs. time (both loaded and unloaded) Vehicle speed vs. grade (both loaded and unloaded) Acceleration vs. time Change of acceleration vs. time

| Manufacturer                                                                                          |          |                | BYD                                                                                           |      |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|--|
| Туре                                                                                                  |          |                | Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motor/3                                                          |      |  |  |
| Type                                                                                                  |          |                | Phase                                                                                         |      |  |  |
| Speeds                                                                                                |          | Max 10000rpm   |                                                                                               |      |  |  |
| Traction motor horsepower ra                                                                          | ting     | 550Nm*2        |                                                                                               |      |  |  |
| Type ventilation/cooling                                                                              |          | Liquid cooling |                                                                                               |      |  |  |
| Gear ratios                                                                                           | Forward: | 17.7           | Reverse:                                                                                      | 17.7 |  |  |
|                                                                                                       |          |                |                                                                                               |      |  |  |
| Voltage Equalizer                                                                                     |          |                |                                                                                               |      |  |  |
| Manufacture                                                                                           |          |                | Vamer Incorporated                                                                            |      |  |  |
| Model                                                                                                 |          |                | 80-100-015-01-LVD                                                                             |      |  |  |
|                                                                                                       |          |                |                                                                                               |      |  |  |
|                                                                                                       |          |                |                                                                                               |      |  |  |
|                                                                                                       |          |                |                                                                                               |      |  |  |
|                                                                                                       | <u>)</u> |                | COTEV                                                                                         |      |  |  |
| Manufacturer                                                                                          | )        |                | COTEK                                                                                         |      |  |  |
| Manufacturer<br>Model                                                                                 | ))<br>   |                | SD3500-124                                                                                    |      |  |  |
| Model Inverter Technology                                                                             | )        |                | SD3500-124<br>Step-up DC-AC inverte                                                           |      |  |  |
| Manufacturer<br>Model                                                                                 | ))       |                | SD3500-124                                                                                    |      |  |  |
| Manufacturer<br>Model<br>Inverter Technology                                                          | )        |                | SD3500-124<br>Step-up DC-AC inverte                                                           |      |  |  |
| Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage                                                 | )        |                | SD3500-124<br>Step-up DC-AC inverte                                                           |      |  |  |
| Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage  Traction / Drive Motor                         | ))       |                | SD3500-124<br>Step-up DC-AC inverte<br>100/110/115/120VAC                                     | ±3%  |  |  |
| Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage  Traction / Drive Motor Manufacturer            |          |                | SD3500-124 Step-up DC-AC inverte 100/110/115/120VAC  BYD Permanent Magnet Sy                  | ±3%  |  |  |
| Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage  Traction / Drive Motor Manufacturer Type       |          |                | SD3500-124 Step-up DC-AC inverte 100/110/115/120VAC  BYD Permanent Magnet Step-up Phase       | ±3%  |  |  |
| Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage  Traction / Drive Motor Manufacturer Type Model |          |                | SD3500-124 Step-up DC-AC inverte 100/110/115/120VAC  BYD Permanent Magnet Step Phase BYDEQ13B | ±3%  |  |  |



| Manufacture                      |                | Knorr        |            |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------|-----|
| Туре                             |                | Oil Flo      | oded Screw |     |
| Rated Capacity                   |                | 11.4         |            | CFM |
| Capacity at idle (approximately) |                | 5.4          | 5.4        |     |
| Capacity at maximum speed (engin | e)             | 18.3         | 18.3       |     |
| Maximum warranted speed          |                | 4000         |            | rpm |
| Speed idle                       |                | 1500         |            | rpm |
| Drive Type                       |                | Electri      | c          |     |
| Governor:                        |                |              |            |     |
| Cut-in pressure                  |                | 105+/-       |            | psi |
| Cut-out pressure                 |                | 125+/-       | -5         | psi |
| Axles                            |                |              |            |     |
| First                            |                |              |            |     |
| Manufacturer                     | ZF             |              |            |     |
| Туре                             | Low Floor Fron | t Axle       |            |     |
| Model Number                     | RL 82 A        |              |            |     |
| Gross Axle weight rating         | 15653          |              | lb.        |     |
| Axle load                        | See weight tab | le           | lb.        |     |
| Second                           |                |              |            |     |
| Manufacturer                     | BYD            |              |            |     |
| Туре                             | In-wheel Moto  | r Drive Axle |            |     |
| Model Number                     | BYDEQ13B       |              |            |     |
| Gross Axle weight rating         | 27778          |              | lb.        |     |
| Axle load                        | See weight tab | le           | lb.        |     |
| Third                            |                |              |            |     |
| Manufacturer                     | NA             |              |            |     |
| Туре                             | NA NA          |              |            |     |
| Model Number                     | NA NA          |              |            |     |
| Gross Axle weight rating         | NA NA          |              |            |     |
| Axle load                        | NA NA          |              |            |     |
| Axie IUdu                        | IVA            |              | lb.        |     |
| Suspension system                |                |              |            |     |
| Manufacturer                     | ZF             |              |            |     |
| Туре                             | First          |              | Air        |     |
|                                  |                |              |            |     |



| Springs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               | Third  |              | NA                       |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Springs                       | First  |              | 2                        |         |
| Joint  Manufacturer Type NA Model Number NA  Wheels and Tires  Wheels Make Size 22.5 in x 8.25 in Capacity 8050 lbs Material Aluminum Alloy  Tires  Manufacture Type Radial Size 305/70R 22.5 Load range/air pressure Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number Type EHPS Relief pressure Booster/gear box Manufacture and model number Type Ball-Nut Type Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity Aluminum Alloy  Divided the second s |                               | Second |              | 4                        |         |
| Manufacturer         NA           Type         NA           Model Number         NA           Wheels and Tires           Wheels           Make         Alcoa           Size         22.5 in x 8.25 in           Capacity         8050 lbs           Material         Aluminum Alloy           Tires           Manufacture         Michelin           Type         Radial           Size         305/70R 22.5           Load range/air pressure         Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi           Steering, power           Pump           Manufacture and model number         BYD           Type         EHPS           Relief pressure         2611         psi           Booster/gear box           Manufacture and model number         Bosch 8098 957 124         Type           Ratio         22.2           Power steering fluid capacity         2.11         gal           Maximum effort at steering wheel         9.35         lb (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               | Third  |              | NA                       |         |
| Manufacturer         NA           Type         NA           Model Number         NA           Wheels and Tires           Wheels           Make         Alcoa           Size         22.5 in x 8.25 in           Capacity         8050 lbs           Material         Aluminum Alloy           Tires           Manufacture         Michelin           Type         Radial           Size         305/70R 22.5           Load range/air pressure         Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi           Steering, power           Pump           Manufacture and model number         BYD           Type         EHPS           Relief pressure         2611         psi           Booster/gear box           Manufacture and model number         Bosch 8098 957 124         Type           Ratio         22.2           Power steering fluid capacity         2.11         gal           Maximum effort at steering wheel         9.35         lb (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |        |              |                          |         |
| Type NA  Model Number NA  Wheels and Tires  Wheels  Make Alcoa Size 22.5 in x 8.25 in Capacity 8050 lbs Material Aluminum Alloy  Tires  Manufacture Michelin Type Radial Size 305/70R 22.5 Load range/air pressure Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number ByD Type EHPS Relief pressure Bosch 8098 957 124 Type Ball-Nut Type Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity 2.11 gal Maximum effort at steering wheel Size 1 lb (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Joint                         |        |              |                          |         |
| Model Number NA  Wheels and Tires  Wheels  Make Alcoa Size 22.5 in x 8.25 in  Capacity 8050 lbs  Material Aluminum Alloy  Tires  Manufacture Michelin Type Radial Size 305/70R 22.5 Load range/air pressure Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number BYD Type EHPS Relief pressure BOSOSter/gear box  Manufacture and model number Bosch 8098 957 124 Type Ball-Nut Type Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity 2.11 gal Maximum effort at steering wheel BIC unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Manufacturer                  |        | NA           |                          |         |
| Wheels and Tires  Wheels  Make   Alcoa   Size   22.5 in x 8.25 in   Separately   Se | Туре                          |        | NA           |                          |         |
| Wheels Alcoa   Size 22.5 in x 8.25 in   Capacity 8050 lbs   Material Aluminum Alloy    Tires  Manufacture  Michelin  Type  Radial  Size  305/70R 22.5  Load range/air pressure  Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number  ByD  Type  Relief pressure  BYD  Type  Relief pressure  BYD  Type  Relief pressure  BHPS  Relief pressure  Bosch 8098 957 124  Type  Ratio  Ball-Nut Type  Ratio  22.2  Power steering fluid capacity  Maximum effort at steering wheel  Passon by Saphalt pavement)  Bosch (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)  Bill (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Model Number                  |        | NA           |                          |         |
| Wheels Alcoa   Size 22.5 in x 8.25 in   Capacity 8050 lbs   Material Aluminum Alloy    Tires  Manufacture  Michelin  Type  Radial  Size  305/70R 22.5  Load range/air pressure  Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number  ByD  Type  Relief pressure  BYD  Type  Relief pressure  BYD  Type  Relief pressure  BHPS  Relief pressure  Bosch 8098 957 124  Type  Ratio  Ball-Nut Type  Ratio  22.2  Power steering fluid capacity  Maximum effort at steering wheel  Passon by Saphalt pavement)  Bosch (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)  Bill (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                               |        |              |                          |         |
| Make Alcoa  Size 22.5 in x 8.25 in  Capacity 8050 lbs  Material Aluminum Alloy  Tires  Manufacture Michelin Type Radial Size 305/70R 22.5  Load range/air pressure Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number BYD Type EHPS Relief pressure 2611 psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number Bosch 8098 957 124 Type Ball-Nut Type Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity 2.11 gal Maximum effort at steering wheel 9.35 lb (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                               |        |              |                          |         |
| Size 22.5 in x 8.25 in Secretary 8050 lbs Aluminum Alloy  Tires  Manufacture Michelin Type Radial Size 305/70R 22.5 Load range/air pressure Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power Pump  Manufacture and model number BYD Type EHPS Relief pressure 2611 psi Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number Bosch 8098 957 124 Type Ball-Nut Type Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity 2.11 gal Maximum effort at steering wheel 9.35 lb (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                               |        | Alcoa        |                          |         |
| Aluminum Alloy  Tires  Manufacture  Michelin  Type  Radial  Size  305/70R 22.5  Load range/air pressure  Pump  Manufacture and model number  Type  EHPS  Relief pressure  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number  Type  Ball-Nut Type  Ratio  22.2  Power steering fluid capacity  Aluminum Alloy  Michelin  Radial  Size  305/70R 22.5  Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  BYD  EHPS  EHPS  Ball-Nut Type  Ratio  22.2  Power steering fluid capacity  2.11  gal  Maximum effort at steering wheel  9.35  Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                               |        |              | 25 in                    |         |
| Material Aluminum Alloy  Tires  Manufacture Michelin Type Radial Size 305/70R 22.5 Load range/air pressure Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number BYD Type EHPS Relief pressure 2611 psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number Bosch 8098 957 124 Type Ball-Nut Type Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity 2.11 gal  Maximum effort at steering wheel 9.35 lb (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |        |              | .5 111                   |         |
| Tires  Manufacture  Michelin  Type  Radial  Size  305/70R 22.5  Load range/air pressure  Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number  Type  EHPS  Relief pressure  BYD  Type  EHPS  Relief pressure  2611  psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number  Bosch 8098 957 124  Type  Ratio  22.2  Power steering fluid capacity  Maximum effort at steering wheel  Picker  All gal  Maximum effort at steering wheel  Picker  Michelin  Radial  Steering, power  Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  BYD  Type  BHPS  Relief pressure  2611  psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number  2611  psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number  Bosch 8098 957 124  Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                               |        |              | Mov                      |         |
| Manufacture Type Radial Size 305/70R 22.5 Load range/air pressure Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power  Pump Manufacture and model number ByD Type EHPS Relief pressure Boscter/gear box Manufacture and model number Bosch 8098 957 124 Type Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity Maximum effort at steering wheel Pis Redial Size South Substituting Substitutin  | iviaterial                    |        | Aldillilatil | чиоу                     |         |
| Type Radial  Size 305/70R 22.5  Load range/air pressure Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number BYD  Type EHPS  Relief pressure 2611 psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number Bosch 8098 957 124  Type Ball-Nut Type  Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity 2.11 gal  Maximum effort at steering wheel 9.35 lb (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Tires                         |        |              |                          |         |
| Size 305/70R 22.5  Load range/air pressure Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number BYD  Type EHPS  Relief pressure 2611 psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number Bosch 8098 957 124  Type Ball-Nut Type  Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity 2.11 gal  Maximum effort at steering wheel 9.35 lb (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Manufacture                   |        | Michelin     |                          |         |
| Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number  Relief pressure  ByD  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number  Bosch 8098 957 124  Type  Ball-Nut Type  Ratio  22.2  Power steering fluid capacity  Maximum effort at steering wheel  Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Туре                          |        | Radial       |                          |         |
| Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number  Type  Relief pressure  BYD  EHPS  Relief pressure  2611  psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number  Bosch 8098 957 124  Type  Ball-Nut Type  Ratio  22.2  Power steering fluid capacity  Maximum effort at steering wheel  9.35  Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Size                          |        | 305/70R 2    | 2.5                      |         |
| Pump   Manufacture and model number BYD   Type EHPS   Relief pressure 2611 psi   Booster/gear box Bosch 8098 957 124   Type Ball-Nut Type   Ratio 22.2   Power steering fluid capacity 2.11 gal   Maximum effort at steering wheel 9.35 Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Load range/air pressure       |        | Psi 8050(si  | ngle)/7390(dual) lbs / 1 | .30 psi |
| Pump   Manufacture and model number BYD   Type EHPS   Relief pressure 2611 psi   Booster/gear box Bosch 8098 957 124   Type Ball-Nut Type   Ratio 22.2   Power steering fluid capacity 2.11 gal   Maximum effort at steering wheel 9.35 Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                               |        |              |                          |         |
| Manufacture and model number  Type  EHPS  Relief pressure  2611  psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number  Bosch 8098 957 124  Type  Ball-Nut Type  Ratio  22.2  Power steering fluid capacity  Maximum effort at steering wheel  9.35  Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Steering, power               |        |              |                          |         |
| Type EHPS  Relief pressure 2611 psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number Bosch 8098 957 124  Type Ball-Nut Type  Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity 2.11 gal  Maximum effort at steering wheel 9.35 lb (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Pump                          |        |              |                          |         |
| Relief pressure 2611 psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number Bosch 8098 957 124  Type Ball-Nut Type Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity 2.11 gal  Maximum effort at steering wheel 9.35 lb (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Manufacture and model number  |        | BYD          |                          |         |
| Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number Bosch 8098 957 124  Type Ball-Nut Type Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity Day Steering wheel Power steering wheel Bosch 8098 957 124  Ball-Nut Type Ball-Nut T | Туре                          |        | EHPS         |                          |         |
| Manufacture and model number  Bosch 8098 957 124  Type  Ball-Nut Type  Ratio  22.2  Power steering fluid capacity  Maximum effort at steering wheel  9.35  Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Relief pressure               | 2611   |              | psi                      |         |
| Type Ball-Nut Type  Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity 2.11 gal  Maximum effort at steering wheel 9.35 lb (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Booster/gear box              |        |              |                          |         |
| Power steering fluid capacity  Power steering wheel  Maximum effort at steering wheel  9.35  Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Manufacture and model number  |        | Bosch 809    | 98 957 124               |         |
| Power steering fluid capacity  2.11 gal  Maximum effort at steering wheel  9.35 lb (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Туре                          |        | Ball-Nut T   | -<br>уре                 |         |
| Maximum effort at steering wheel  9.35  Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ratio                         | Ratio  |              |                          |         |
| Maximum effort at steering wheel  9.35  Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Power steering fluid capacity |        | 2.11         | gal                      |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |        |              | lb (unloaded stati       | -       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Steering wheel diameter       |        | 18           |                          | rementy |



| Brakes                                     |                     |                  |        |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|
| Make and fundamental brake system          | Knorr               |                  |        |
| Brake chambers vendor size and part number | First:              | 24 in Disc Brake | es SN7 |
|                                            | Second:             | 24 in Disc Brake | es SB7 |
|                                            | Third:              | NA               |        |
| Brake operation effort                     | NA                  | l                |        |
| Slake adjuster's vendors' type and p       | art numhers         |                  |        |
| First:                                     | Right:              | NA               |        |
|                                            | Left:               | NA NA            |        |
| Second:                                    | Right:              | NA NA            |        |
| Second.                                    | Left:               | NA NA            |        |
| Third:                                     | Right:              | NA NA            |        |
|                                            | Left:               | NA NA            |        |
| Length:                                    | First take-up:      | NA NA            |        |
| Lengtin                                    | Second take-up:     | NA NA            |        |
|                                            | Third take-up:      | NA NA            |        |
|                                            | Tillia take-up.     | IVA              |        |
| BrakeDrumsXDiscs                           | (Placing X denoting | g type)          |        |
| First:                                     | Manufacturer        | Knorr            |        |
|                                            | Part number         | NA               |        |
|                                            | Diameter            | 22.5             | in.    |
| Second:                                    | Manufacturer        | KNORR            |        |
|                                            | Part number         | NA               |        |
|                                            | Diameter            | 22.5             | in.    |
| Third:                                     | Manufacturer        | NA               |        |
|                                            | Part number         | NA               |        |
|                                            | Diameter            | NA               | in.    |
| Brake lining/pad manufacturer              | Knorr               |                  |        |
| Туре                                       | T7400               |                  |        |
| -11-                                       | 1                   |                  |        |
| Brake lining/pad identification            |                     |                  |        |
| First:                                     | Forward             | NA               |        |
|                                            | Reverse             | NA               |        |
| Second:                                    | Forward             | NA               |        |



|                                           | Reverse         | NA            |         |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Third:                                    | Forward         | NA            | NA      |  |  |  |
|                                           | Reverse         | Reverse NA    |         |  |  |  |
|                                           |                 |               |         |  |  |  |
| Brake linings per shoe                    |                 |               |         |  |  |  |
| First                                     | 2               |               |         |  |  |  |
| Second                                    | 2               |               |         |  |  |  |
| Third                                     | NA              |               |         |  |  |  |
| Brake lining widths                       |                 |               |         |  |  |  |
| First                                     | 4.3             |               | in.     |  |  |  |
| Second                                    | 4.3             |               | in.     |  |  |  |
| Third                                     | NA              |               | in.     |  |  |  |
|                                           |                 |               |         |  |  |  |
| Brake lining/pad lengths                  | I               |               |         |  |  |  |
| First                                     | 9.748           |               | in.     |  |  |  |
| Second                                    | 9.748           | 9.748         |         |  |  |  |
| Third                                     | NA              | NA            |         |  |  |  |
|                                           |                 |               |         |  |  |  |
| Brake lining thickness/pad                | 0.827           |               | in.     |  |  |  |
| Brake lining/pad per axle                 |                 |               |         |  |  |  |
| First                                     | 60.14           |               | sq. in. |  |  |  |
| Second                                    | 60.14           |               | sq. in. |  |  |  |
| Third                                     | NA              | NA            |         |  |  |  |
|                                           |                 |               |         |  |  |  |
| Cooling System                            |                 |               |         |  |  |  |
| Radiator                                  |                 |               |         |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer                              | Modine          |               |         |  |  |  |
| Туре                                      | Liquid Cooling  | iquid Cooling |         |  |  |  |
| Model number                              | PR0456580001    |               |         |  |  |  |
| Number of tubes                           | 72              |               |         |  |  |  |
| Tubes outer diameter                      | 0.74×0.05       | in.           | in.     |  |  |  |
| Fins per inch                             | 18              | ,             | fins    |  |  |  |
| Fin thickness                             | 0.0039          |               | in.     |  |  |  |
| Total cooling and heating system capacity | 5               |               | gal     |  |  |  |
| Radiator fan speed control                | 1200 – 4750 rpm |               |         |  |  |  |



| Surge tank capac             | ity                    | 2.28               | qt 104 °F     |                   |    |     |  |  |
|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|----|-----|--|--|
| Thermostat tem               | perature setting:      | Initial opening (1 | fully closed) | closed)           |    |     |  |  |
|                              |                        | Fully open         | Fully open    |                   |    |     |  |  |
| Overheat alarm tunit setting | emperature sending     | 149                | 149 °         |                   |    |     |  |  |
| Shutdown tempe               | erature setting        | 185                |               |                   | °F |     |  |  |
| Air reservoir ca             | pacity                 |                    |               |                   |    |     |  |  |
| Supply reservoir             | 1                      |                    | NA            | cu in.            |    |     |  |  |
| Primary reservoi             | r                      | 1831               | cu in.        |                   |    |     |  |  |
| Secondary reserv             | oir oir                |                    | 1831          | cu in.            |    |     |  |  |
| Packing reservoi             | r                      |                    | 1831          | cu in.            |    |     |  |  |
| Accessory reserv             | oir                    |                    | 5493          | cu in.            |    |     |  |  |
| Other reservoir t            | уре                    |                    | 1831          | cu in.            |    |     |  |  |
|                              |                        |                    |               | -1                |    |     |  |  |
| Heating, ventil              | ation and air conditio | ning equipment     | 68243         | BTU/hr.           |    |     |  |  |
| Air conditioning             | capacity               | 81891              | BTU           |                   |    |     |  |  |
| Ventilating capac            | city                   |                    | 589           | CFM               |    |     |  |  |
| Compressor                   |                        |                    |               |                   |    |     |  |  |
| Manufacturer                 |                        |                    | Panasonic     |                   |    |     |  |  |
| Model                        |                        |                    | C650          | C650              |    |     |  |  |
| Number of cylind             | ders                   |                    | 1             | 1                 |    |     |  |  |
| Drive ratio                  |                        |                    | NA            | NA NA             |    |     |  |  |
| Maximum warra                | nted speed             |                    | NA            | rpm               |    |     |  |  |
| Operating speed              |                        |                    | Variable      | rpm (recommended) |    |     |  |  |
| Weight                       |                        |                    | 51.8          | lb.               |    |     |  |  |
| Oil capacity                 | Dry                    |                    | 0.5           | gal               |    |     |  |  |
| \                            | Wet                    |                    | NA            | gal               |    |     |  |  |
| Refrigerant:                 | Гуре                   |                    | R410a         | 14.3              |    | lb. |  |  |
| Condenser                    |                        |                    |               |                   |    |     |  |  |
| Manufacturer                 |                        |                    | NA            |                   |    |     |  |  |
| Model                        |                        |                    | NA            | NA                |    |     |  |  |
| Number of fins/in.           |                        |                    | NA NA         |                   |    |     |  |  |



| Outer diameter of tube      |           | 0.08     | in. |             |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|-----|-------------|
| Fin thickness               |           | NA       | in. |             |
|                             |           |          | 1   |             |
| Condenser Fan               |           |          |     |             |
| Manufacturer                |           | SPAL     |     |             |
| Model                       |           | VA89     |     |             |
| Fan diameter                |           | 12       | in. |             |
| Speed maximum               |           | 3400     | rpm |             |
| Flow rate (maximum)         |           | NA       | CFM |             |
|                             |           | <b>'</b> | -   |             |
| Receiver                    |           |          |     |             |
| Manufacturer                |           | NA       |     |             |
| Model                       |           |          |     |             |
| Capacity                    |           |          |     |             |
|                             |           |          |     |             |
| Condenser fan drive motors  |           |          |     |             |
| Manufacturer                | SPAL      |          |     |             |
| Model                       | NA        |          |     |             |
| Туре                        | Brushless |          |     |             |
| Horsepower                  | 0.27      |          | hp  |             |
| Operating speed             | 2600      |          | rpm |             |
|                             |           |          |     |             |
| Evaporator fan drive motors |           |          |     |             |
| Manufacturer                | NA        |          |     |             |
| Model                       | NA        |          |     |             |
| Туре                        | NA        |          |     |             |
| Horsepower                  | 0.74      |          | hp  |             |
| Operating speed             | 1400      |          | rpm |             |
|                             |           |          | •   |             |
| Evaporator(s)               |           |          |     |             |
| Manufacturer                | BYD       |          |     |             |
| Model                       | NA        |          |     |             |
| Number of rows              | 18        |          |     |             |
| Number of fins/in.          | NA        |          |     |             |
| Outer diameter of tube      | 0.28      |          | in. |             |
| Fin thickness               | 0.004     |          | in. |             |
| Number of evaporators       | NA        |          |     | <del></del> |



| Expansion valve        |                     |          |  |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|--|
| Manufacturer           | BYD                 |          |  |
| Model                  | NA                  |          |  |
| Filter-drier           |                     |          |  |
| Manufacturer           | BYD                 |          |  |
| Model                  | NA NA               |          |  |
| Model                  | IVA                 |          |  |
| Heater cores           |                     |          |  |
| Manufacturer           | BYD                 |          |  |
| Model                  | PTC                 |          |  |
| Capacity               | NA                  | Btu/hr.  |  |
| Number of rows         | NA                  |          |  |
| Number of fins/in.     | NA                  |          |  |
| Outer diameter of tube | NA                  | in.      |  |
| Fin thickness          | NA                  | in.      |  |
| Number of heater cores | NA                  |          |  |
|                        | •                   | ·        |  |
| Floor heater blowers   |                     |          |  |
| Front                  | 2 (optional)        |          |  |
| Rear                   | 2 (optional)        |          |  |
|                        |                     |          |  |
| Controls               |                     |          |  |
| Manufacturer           | BYD                 |          |  |
| Model                  | PTC                 |          |  |
| Driver's heater        |                     |          |  |
| Manufacturer           | BYD                 |          |  |
| Model                  | Electric Driven PTC |          |  |
| Capacity               | 4095                | Btu/hr.  |  |
| Capacity               | 1000                | Dtu/III. |  |
| Ventilation system     |                     |          |  |
| Туре                   | Centrifugal         |          |  |
|                        |                     |          |  |
| Coolant Heater         |                     |          |  |
| Make                   | BYD                 |          |  |
| Model                  | NA                  |          |  |
| Capacity               | 34130               | Btu      |  |



| Interior lig   | hting                                |                                 |          |                                  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Manufactur     | er                                   | I/O Controls                    |          |                                  |  |  |
| Туре           |                                      | NICHIA 757 8 LED PCB            |          |                                  |  |  |
| Number of f    | ixtures                              | 12                              |          |                                  |  |  |
| Size of fixtur | res                                  | 72"                             |          |                                  |  |  |
| Power pack     |                                      | IOC-8001-803                    |          |                                  |  |  |
| Doors          |                                      |                                 |          |                                  |  |  |
| Front          |                                      |                                 |          |                                  |  |  |
| Manufactur     | er of operating equipment            | Vapor                           |          |                                  |  |  |
| Type of doo    | r                                    | Slide Glide                     |          |                                  |  |  |
| Type of ope    | rating equipment                     | Electric                        |          |                                  |  |  |
| Rear           |                                      |                                 |          |                                  |  |  |
| Manufactur     | er of operating equipment            | Vapor                           |          |                                  |  |  |
| Type of doo    | r                                    | Slide Glide                     |          |                                  |  |  |
| Type of ope    | rating equipment                     | Electric                        |          |                                  |  |  |
|                |                                      |                                 |          |                                  |  |  |
| Passenger      | windows                              |                                 |          |                                  |  |  |
| Front          |                                      |                                 |          |                                  |  |  |
| Manufactur     | er                                   | Ricon                           |          |                                  |  |  |
| Model          |                                      | NA                              |          |                                  |  |  |
| Туре           |                                      | Hidden Frame                    |          |                                  |  |  |
| Number:        |                                      | Side                            |          | 7+1(driver side)                 |  |  |
|                |                                      | Rear                            |          | NA                               |  |  |
| Sizes:         | 59.4" x 35.7" (Driver's)             | 47.5" x 40.9" / 58.6" x 40.9" ( | L)       | 44.3" x 40.9" / 58.3" x 40.9" (L |  |  |
|                | 45.4" x 40.9" / 39.6" x<br>40.9" (R) | 44.3" x 40.9" / 58.3" x 40.9"   |          |                                  |  |  |
| Glazing:       |                                      | Туре                            | Tempered |                                  |  |  |
|                |                                      | Thickness                       |          | 3/16"                            |  |  |
|                |                                      | Color of tint                   |          | Grey                             |  |  |
|                |                                      | Light transmission              | ≥50%     |                                  |  |  |



|                           | Size          | Туре           | Manufacturer                  | Part no.          | Model no |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Right side                | 6.85" x 14.7" | Remote control | Safefleet                     | RS-7-D815HRFHRCX- | NA       |  |  |  |
| exterior                  |               |                |                               | OTS               |          |  |  |  |
| Left side                 | 6.85" x 14.7" | Remote control | Safefleet CS-2-1 D815HRFHRCX- |                   | NA       |  |  |  |
| exterior                  |               |                |                               | OTS AR            |          |  |  |  |
| Center                    | 8" x 16"      | Flat           | Safefleet                     | A1706-1           | NA       |  |  |  |
| rearview                  | C"            |                | 0.6.6                         | 11710             |          |  |  |  |
| Front entrance area       | 6"            | Round, Convex  | Safefleet                     | A1712             | NA       |  |  |  |
| Upper-right corner        | 6"            | Round, Convex  | Safefleet                     | A1712             | NA       |  |  |  |
| Rear exit area            | 12''          | Round, Convex  | Safefleet                     | A6011-1           | NA       |  |  |  |
| _                         |               |                |                               |                   |          |  |  |  |
| Seats                     |               |                |                               |                   |          |  |  |  |
| Passenger<br>Manufacturer |               |                | FREEDMAN                      |                   |          |  |  |  |
| Model                     |               |                | 4-ONE GEMINI                  |                   |          |  |  |  |
| Туре                      |               |                | Cantilever                    |                   |          |  |  |  |
|                           |               |                | 1                             |                   |          |  |  |  |
| Operator                  |               |                |                               |                   |          |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer              |               |                | Recaro                        |                   |          |  |  |  |
| Model and part r          | number        |                | 800.00.7R1.CC11               |                   |          |  |  |  |
| Туре                      |               |                | Air Control                   |                   |          |  |  |  |
|                           |               |                |                               |                   |          |  |  |  |
| Paint                     |               |                |                               |                   |          |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer              |               |                | Axalta / PPG                  |                   |          |  |  |  |
| Туре                      |               |                | Fast drying, oil based        |                   |          |  |  |  |
|                           |               |                |                               |                   |          |  |  |  |
| Wheelchair rar            | np equipment  |                |                               |                   |          |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer              | <u> </u>      |                | Ricon                         |                   |          |  |  |  |
| Model number              |               |                | SSR-0M27291Y00                |                   |          |  |  |  |
| Capacity                  |               |                | 1000 lb.                      |                   |          |  |  |  |
| Width of platforr         |               |                | 30 in.                        |                   |          |  |  |  |
| Length of platfor         |               |                | 51.4 in.                      |                   |          |  |  |  |
| System fluid capa         |               |                | NA qt                         |                   |          |  |  |  |
| Type of fluid use         |               |                | NA                            |                   |          |  |  |  |
| Operating hydra           | ulic pressure |                | NA psi                        |                   |          |  |  |  |



| Hydraulic cylinders:            | Size                | NA                          |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                 | Number              | NA                          |
|                                 |                     |                             |
|                                 |                     |                             |
| Wheelchair securement equipment |                     |                             |
| Manufacturer                    | Q'Straint (or Custo |                             |
| Model number                    | 4-point securement  | nt (or Customer Preference) |
|                                 |                     |                             |
| Butter to a                     |                     |                             |
| Destination signs               | I/O Combuelle       |                             |
| Manufacturer                    | I/O Controls        | tinatia a Cian Contana      |
| Туре                            | Diamond Dot Des     | tination Sign System        |
| Character length                |                     |                             |
| Front destination               | 4.25                | in.                         |
| Front route                     | 4.628               | in.                         |
| Curbside destination            | 3.75                | in.                         |
| Rear route                      | 4                   | in.                         |
| Near Toute                      | <u> </u>            | III.                        |
| Character height                |                     |                             |
| Front destination               | 6.625               | in.                         |
| Front route                     | 8.125               | in.                         |
| Curbside destination            | 5                   | in.                         |
| Rear route                      | 6.25                | in.                         |
|                                 |                     |                             |
| Number of characters            |                     |                             |
| Front destination               | 10                  |                             |
| Front route                     | 3                   |                             |
| Curbside destination            | 9                   |                             |
| Rear route                      | 3                   |                             |
|                                 |                     |                             |
| Message width                   |                     |                             |
| Front destination               | 64                  | in.                         |
| Front route                     | 14                  | in.                         |
| Curbside destination            | 44                  | in.                         |
| Rear route                      | 17.25               | in.                         |
|                                 |                     |                             |
| Electrical                      |                     |                             |
| Multiplex System                |                     |                             |
| Manufacturer                    | I/O Controls        |                             |
| Model number                    | G4                  |                             |



| Batteries                             |              |                     |            |                 |            |       |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------|
| Manufacturer                          |              |                     | Odyssey    |                 |            |       |
| Model number                          |              |                     | 31-PC21    |                 |            |       |
| Туре                                  |              |                     | AGM        |                 |            |       |
|                                       |              |                     |            |                 |            |       |
| Communication S                       | ystem        |                     |            |                 |            |       |
| GPS                                   |              |                     |            |                 |            |       |
| Manufacturer                          |              |                     | I/O Cont   | rols            |            |       |
| Model number                          |              |                     | IO VDL G   | i4              |            |       |
|                                       |              |                     |            |                 |            |       |
| PA system                             | T            | 1                   |            | T               |            |       |
| A 11.0                                | Manufacturer | Model nu            |            | Number          |            |       |
| Amplifier                             | REI          | REI-70089           |            | 1               |            |       |
| Microphone Internal speakers          | REI REI      | REI-48005<br>220010 | 94BK       | 8               |            |       |
| External speaker                      | REI          | 230049              |            | 1               |            |       |
| External speaker                      | KEI          | 230049              |            | 1               |            |       |
| Number of cells  Battery pack voltage | 3            |                     | 3.2<br>512 | 2 V             |            |       |
| Battery pack voltage                  | 2            |                     | 512        |                 |            |       |
| Weight                                |              |                     | 5,467 lb.  |                 |            |       |
| Security camera s                     | vstem        |                     |            |                 |            |       |
| Manufacturer                          | ,            |                     | Luminato   | or(or Customer  | preferen   | ce)   |
| Model number                          |              |                     | RR-HDRK    | (12-4000        |            |       |
| Number of cameras                     |              |                     | 10         |                 |            |       |
| Storage capacity                      |              |                     | 10TB       |                 |            |       |
|                                       |              |                     |            |                 |            |       |
| Bike racks                            |              |                     |            |                 |            |       |
| Manufacturer                          |              |                     | SportWo    | orks(or Custome | er prefere | ence) |
| Model number                          |              |                     | 2 positio  | n               |            |       |
|                                       |              |                     |            |                 |            |       |
| Fire Detection Sys                    | tem          |                     |            |                 |            |       |
| Manufacturer                          |              |                     | Amerex     |                 |            |       |



| Model number                            |                 | V25 / VH25 ABC      | V25 / VH25 ABC             |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Fire detectors                          |                 | Yes                 | Yes                        |  |  |  |
| Type (thermal or optical)               |                 | Thermal             |                            |  |  |  |
| Number of detectors                     |                 | 8                   |                            |  |  |  |
|                                         |                 |                     |                            |  |  |  |
| Automatic voice annunciate              | or system       |                     |                            |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer                            |                 | Clever Device –     | Or Customer Preference     |  |  |  |
| Model and part number                   |                 | IVN 3TN/301-22      | 1-1029                     |  |  |  |
|                                         |                 |                     |                            |  |  |  |
| Annunciator LED sign                    |                 | 1                   |                            |  |  |  |
| Number of signs                         |                 | 2                   |                            |  |  |  |
| Housing dimensions                      |                 | 33.24*4 in          |                            |  |  |  |
| Character length                        |                 | 33                  | in.                        |  |  |  |
| Character height                        |                 | 4                   | in.                        |  |  |  |
| Character width                         | Character width |                     | in.                        |  |  |  |
| GPS antenna                             |                 |                     |                            |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer                            |                 | Clever Device –     | Or Customer Preference     |  |  |  |
| Model and part number                   |                 | 2467                | 2467                       |  |  |  |
| Automatic passanger count               | O.F.            |                     |                            |  |  |  |
| Automatic passenger count  Manufacturer | er              | Claver Device- C    | Or Customer Preference     |  |  |  |
| Model and part number                   | a.              | 118-300-0110PL      |                            |  |  |  |
|                                         | b.              | 118-300-0101PI      |                            |  |  |  |
|                                         | C.              | 118-300-0102PI      |                            |  |  |  |
| Sensor type                             |                 |                     | Reflective Infrared Sensor |  |  |  |
|                                         |                 | <u> </u>            |                            |  |  |  |
| Real-time bus arrival predic            | tion system     |                     |                            |  |  |  |
| was allied produc                       | Manufact        | urer                | Model number               |  |  |  |
| Router                                  | Optional-0      | Customer Preference |                            |  |  |  |
| Cellular modem                          | Optional-0      | Customer Preference |                            |  |  |  |
| Charge protection                       | Optional-0      | Customer Preference |                            |  |  |  |
|                                         |                 |                     |                            |  |  |  |



NOTE: All information above is accurate to the timeframe upon submission. The Agency reserves the right to update above data if changes occur, upon consultation with the customer.



# CER 10 VEHICLE TECHNICAL QUESTIONNAIRE K9MD 40FT

# **CER 10. Vehicle Technical Information**

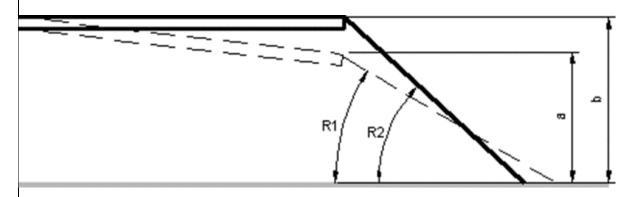
This form must be completed and included in the Technical Proposal. NOTE—one form must be completed for each type of bus submitted in the response to this RFP

|                     |                      | GENERG          | AL COAC              | H DA               | TA SHEI    | ET           |             |         |  |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--|
| Bus manufacture     | r:                   | BYD Co          | oach&Bus L           | LC                 |            |              |             |         |  |
| Bus model:          |                      | K9MD            |                      |                    |            |              |             |         |  |
| Understructure n    | nanufacturer         | BYD             |                      |                    |            |              |             |         |  |
| Model number:       |                      | NA              |                      |                    |            |              |             |         |  |
| Size/Type of Bus    |                      | 40ft            |                      |                    |            |              |             |         |  |
| Basic Body Const    | ruction              |                 |                      |                    |            |              |             |         |  |
| Type:               |                      | Semi-r          | nonocoque            | body               |            |              |             |         |  |
| Tubing or frame r   | nember thic          | kness and dir   | mensions             |                    |            |              |             |         |  |
| Overstructure       |                      | Alumir          | num tube fr          | om 1.5             | 57" × 2" > | < 0.12" to 1 | 11.09" × 2" | × 0.12" |  |
| Understructure      |                      | Steel t         | ube from 1           | .18" ×             | 1.18" × 0  | .06" to 6.3  | "×2.36"×    | 0.24"   |  |
| Skin thickness an   | d material           | <u> </u>        |                      |                    |            |              |             |         |  |
| Roof                |                      | 0.06 in         | n. Aluminun          | 1                  |            |              |             |         |  |
| Sidewall            |                      | 0.08 in         | n. Aluminun          | 1                  |            |              |             |         |  |
| Skirt panel         |                      | 0.08 in         | 0.08 in. Aluminum    |                    |            |              |             |         |  |
| Front end           | 0.12 in. F           |                 |                      | .12 in. Fiberglass |            |              |             |         |  |
| Rear end            |                      | 0.12 in         | n. Fiberglass        | s                  |            |              |             |         |  |
| Dimensions          |                      | <u>.</u>        |                      |                    |            |              |             |         |  |
| Overall length      | Over bump            | ers             |                      |                    | 40         | ft           | 10.8        | in      |  |
|                     | Over Body            |                 | -                    |                    | 39         | ft           | 3.5         | in      |  |
| Overall width       | Over body 6          | excluding mirro | ors                  |                    | 8          | ft           | 6           | in      |  |
|                     | Over body i position | ncluding mirro  | ding mirrors-driving |                    | 10         | ft           | 0           | in      |  |
|                     | Over tires f         | ront axles      |                      |                    | 6          | ft           | 11          | in      |  |
|                     | Over tires c         | enter axle      |                      |                    | NA         | ft           | NA          | in      |  |
|                     | Over tires r         | ear axles       |                      |                    | 6          | ft           | 3           | In      |  |
|                     |                      |                 |                      |                    |            |              |             |         |  |
| Overall height (max |                      |                 |                      |                    | 11         | ft           | 2           | in      |  |
| Overall height (ma  | in roof line)        |                 |                      |                    | 9          | ft           | 7           | in      |  |
| Angle of approach   |                      | ≥8.6            |                      | deg                |            |              |             |         |  |
| Breakover angle     | ≥8                   |                 | deg                  |                    |            |              |             |         |  |
| Breakover angle (re | ear)                 | NA              |                      | deg                |            |              |             |         |  |
| Angle of departure  |                      | ≥8.6            |                      | deg                |            |              |             |         |  |
| Deamuse Dimer       | ione                 | Frant           |                      |                    | Daar       |              |             |         |  |
| Doorway Dimens      | ions                 | Front           |                      |                    | Rear       |              |             |         |  |



| Width between door posts  | Bottom<br>45.2 | in. | 41.3 | in. |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----|------|-----|
|                           | Top 39.1       |     |      |     |
| Door width between panels | 36.9           | in. | 37.9 | in. |
| Clear door width          | 33.7           | in. | 33.7 | in. |
| Doorway height            | 77             | in. | 77   | in. |
| Knuckle clearance         | >0.8           | in. | >0.8 | in. |

Step height from ground measured at center of doorway



|           | Front doorway, empty |      |     | Ramp angle |      |     | Rear Doorway, empty |      |     |
|-----------|----------------------|------|-----|------------|------|-----|---------------------|------|-----|
| Kneeled   | a.                   | 11.7 | in. | R1         | 9.4  | deg | a.                  | 13   | in. |
| Unkneeled | b.                   | 14.8 | in. | R2         | 11.9 | deg | b.                  | 14.2 | in. |

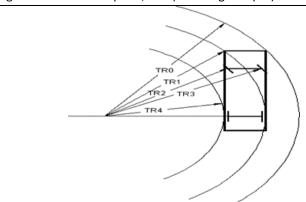
# Interior head room (center of aisle) Front axle location 96 in. Center axle location NA in. Rear axle location 74 in. Aisle width between transverse seats ≥22 in.

| Floor height above ground (centerline of bus) |      |     |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|-----|--|--|--|
| At front door                                 | 14.8 | in. |  |  |  |
| At front axle                                 | 16.1 | in. |  |  |  |
| At drive axle                                 | 37   | in. |  |  |  |
| At rear door                                  | 14.2 | in. |  |  |  |

| Minimum ground clearance (between bus and ground, with bus unkneeled) |                            |      |    |  |    |     |   |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|----|--|----|-----|---|-----|
| Excluding axles                                                       | 10.3                       | in.  |    |  |    |     |   |     |
| Including axles                                                       | 5.8                        | in.  |    |  |    |     |   |     |
|                                                                       | •                          | •    |    |  |    |     |   |     |
| Horizontal turning envelo                                             | <b>pe</b> (see diagram bel | ow)  |    |  |    |     |   |     |
| Outside body turning radius,                                          | TRO (including bump        | per) | 43 |  | ft | 7.2 | i | in. |



| Front inner corner radius, TR1                                     | 38 | ft | 2.4  | in. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|------|-----|
| Front wheel inner turning radius, TR2                              | 33 | ft | 3.6  | in. |
| Front wheel outer turning radius, TR3                              | 38 | ft | 10.8 | in. |
| Inside Body Turning Radius innermost point, TR4 (including bumper) | 23 | ft | 0    | in. |



### Wheelbase

| Front | 284 | in. |
|-------|-----|-----|
| Rear  | NA  | in. |

## Overhang, centerline of axle over bumper

| Front | 87  | in. |
|-------|-----|-----|
| Rear  | 120 | in. |

### Floor

| FIOOI                                          |        |        |      |          |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------|----------|
| Interior length                                | 36     | ft.    | 5.8  | in.      |
| Interior width (excluding coving)              | 7      | ft.    | 11   | in.      |
| Total standee area (approximately)             | 47.6   | sq ft. |      | <b>'</b> |
| Minimum distance between wheelhouses:          | Front  |        | 35.5 | in.      |
|                                                | Rear   |        | 23.5 | in.      |
|                                                | Center |        | NA   | in.      |
| Maximum interior floor slope (from horizontal) | 3.3    | deg    | •    | •        |

### Passenger capacity provided

| Total maximum seating    | 42 |     |
|--------------------------|----|-----|
| Standee capacity         | 18 |     |
| Minimum hip to knee room | 26 | in. |
| Minimum foot room        | 14 | in. |

### Weight

| 61 G.B. |                   |      |       |             |      |       |           |      |       |           |  |
|---------|-------------------|------|-------|-------------|------|-------|-----------|------|-------|-----------|--|
|         | No. of Front axle |      |       | Center axle |      |       | Rear axle |      |       | Total bus |  |
|         | people            | Left | Right | Total       | Left | Right | Total     | Left | Right | Total     |  |



| Empty bus,<br>full fuel and<br>farebox                                   | 0          | 6118     | 6172    | 12290    | NA       | NA   | NA              | 11371 | 11479 | 22850 | 35140 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Fully seated,<br>full fuel and<br>farebox                                | 42+1       | 7013     | 6912    | 13925    | NA       | NA   | NA              | 13947 | 13718 | 27665 | 41590 |  |
| Fully loaded<br>standee and<br>fully seated,<br>full fuel and<br>farebox | 60+1       | 7868     | 7788    | 15656    | NA       | NA   | NA              | 14344 | 14290 | 28634 | 44290 |  |
| Crush load<br>(1.5x fully<br>loaded)                                     | 90+1       | 8134     | 8052    | 16186    | NA       | NA   | NA              | 16333 | 16271 | 32604 | 48790 |  |
| GVWR                                                                     | NA         | NA       | NA      | NA       | NA       | NA   | NA              | NA    | NA    | NA    | 44754 |  |
| GAWR                                                                     | NA         | NA       | NA      | 16090    | NA       | NA   | NA              | NA    | NA    | 29100 | 44754 |  |
| Energy Stora                                                             |            |          |         |          |          |      |                 |       |       |       |       |  |
| Batteries – lo                                                           |            | ge       |         |          |          | 1    |                 |       |       |       |       |  |
| Manufacturer                                                             |            |          |         |          |          |      | Odyssey         |       |       |       |       |  |
| Туре                                                                     |            |          |         |          |          |      | AMG             |       |       |       |       |  |
| Model Numbe                                                              | ers        |          |         |          |          |      | 31-PC2150       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Cold Cranking                                                            |            |          |         |          |          |      | 1150            |       |       |       |       |  |
| Cranking Amp                                                             | S          |          |         |          |          |      | 1370 Amps       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Reserve Capac                                                            | city       |          |         |          |          |      | 205 Amp         | os    |       |       |       |  |
| Batteries – h                                                            | igh volta  | age      |         |          |          |      |                 |       |       |       |       |  |
| Manufacturer                                                             |            |          |         |          |          |      | BYD             |       |       |       |       |  |
| Туре                                                                     |            |          |         |          |          |      | LFP             |       |       |       |       |  |
| Model Numbe                                                              | er         |          |         |          |          |      | K01/K02         |       |       |       |       |  |
| Total Battery                                                            | Capacity ( | kWh)     |         |          |          |      | 496             |       |       |       |       |  |
| Standard Char                                                            | ge Time    |          |         |          |          |      | 3-3.5           |       |       |       |       |  |
| Charging Capa                                                            | city       |          |         |          |          |      | 150kW           |       |       |       |       |  |
| Operating Ten                                                            | nperature  | Range    |         |          |          |      | 10 °F to 115 °F |       |       |       |       |  |
| Cooling/Heati                                                            | ng Systen  | า        |         |          |          |      | BYD             |       |       |       |       |  |
| Performance                                                              | 2          |          |         |          |          |      |                 |       |       |       |       |  |
| Fuel Economy accessories in                                              | use)       |          |         |          |          |      | 2.2 kWh         | /mil  |       |       |       |  |
| Fuel Economy accessories in                                              |            | assenger | load, H | VAC, and | all elec | tric | 13.96           |       |       |       |       |  |
| Max Gradeabi                                                             | lity       |          |         |          |          |      | ≥23             |       |       |       |       |  |
| Top Speed                                                                |            |          |         |          |          |      | 65              |       |       |       |       |  |
| Battery Range                                                            | !          |          |         |          |          |      | 203             |       |       |       |       |  |



| Acceleration (20 MPH)    | ≤10 |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Acceleration (40 MPH)    | ≤30 |
| Top Speed (stated above) | ≤60 |

### Performance information/graphs to be attached with this form:

Energy consumption vs. Vehicle speed Vehicle speed vs. time (both loaded and unloaded) Vehicle speed vs. grade (both loaded and unloaded) Acceleration vs. time Change of acceleration vs. time

| Traction Motor/Drive Motor                                                                            |                   |     |                                                                  |                                                    |     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|--|--|
| Manufacturer                                                                                          | BYD               |     |                                                                  |                                                    |     |  |  |
| Туре                                                                                                  |                   |     |                                                                  | Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motor/3 Phase         |     |  |  |
| Speeds                                                                                                |                   |     |                                                                  | )Orpm                                              |     |  |  |
| Traction motor horsepower rating                                                                      |                   |     |                                                                  | 2                                                  |     |  |  |
| Type ventilation/cooling                                                                              |                   |     |                                                                  | ooling                                             |     |  |  |
| Gear ratios                                                                                           | Forward:          | 8.6 | •                                                                | Reverse:                                           | 8.6 |  |  |
| Voltage Equalizer                                                                                     |                   |     |                                                                  |                                                    |     |  |  |
| Manufacture                                                                                           |                   |     | Vamer I                                                          | ncorporated                                        |     |  |  |
| Model                                                                                                 | 80-100-015-01-LVD |     |                                                                  |                                                    |     |  |  |
|                                                                                                       |                   |     |                                                                  |                                                    |     |  |  |
|                                                                                                       |                   |     |                                                                  |                                                    |     |  |  |
| Auxiliary Inverter (120/240)                                                                          |                   |     |                                                                  |                                                    |     |  |  |
| Auxiliary Inverter (120/240) Manufacturer                                                             |                   |     | СОТЕК                                                            |                                                    |     |  |  |
|                                                                                                       |                   |     | COTEK<br>SD3500-                                                 | 124                                                |     |  |  |
| Manufacturer                                                                                          |                   |     | SD3500-                                                          | 124<br>DC-AC inverter                              |     |  |  |
| Manufacturer<br>Model                                                                                 |                   |     | SD3500-<br>Step-up                                               |                                                    | 6   |  |  |
| Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology                                                                |                   |     | SD3500-<br>Step-up                                               | DC-AC inverter                                     | 6   |  |  |
| Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage                                                 |                   |     | SD3500-<br>Step-up                                               | DC-AC inverter                                     | 6   |  |  |
| Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage  Traction / Drive Motor                         |                   |     | SD3500-<br>Step-up<br>100/110                                    | DC-AC inverter                                     |     |  |  |
| Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage  Traction / Drive Motor Manufacturer            |                   |     | SD3500-<br>Step-up<br>100/110<br>BYD<br>Permar                   | DC-AC inverter 1/115/120VAC ±3% nent Magnet Syncl  |     |  |  |
| Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage  Traction / Drive Motor Manufacturer Type       |                   |     | SD3500-<br>Step-up<br>100/110<br>BYD<br>Permar<br>Phase          | DC-AC inverter 1/115/120VAC ±3% nent Magnet Syncl  |     |  |  |
| Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage  Traction / Drive Motor Manufacturer Type Model |                   |     | SD3500-<br>Step-up<br>100/110<br>BYD<br>Permar<br>Phase<br>BYDEQ | DC-AC inverter 1/115/120VAC ±39  nent Magnet Syncl |     |  |  |



|                  | Oil Flo  11.4  5.4  18.3  4000  1500  Electri  105+/-           | 5                                                                                                                                                           | CFM CFM rpm rpm rpm                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                  | 5.4<br>18.3<br>4000<br>1500<br>Electri                          | 5                                                                                                                                                           | CFM<br>CFM<br>rpm<br>rpm                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                  | 18.3<br>4000<br>1500<br>Electri                                 | 5                                                                                                                                                           | CFM rpm rpm                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                  | 4000<br>1500<br>Electri                                         | 5                                                                                                                                                           | rpm<br>rpm                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                  | 1500<br>Electri                                                 | 5                                                                                                                                                           | rpm                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                  | Electri                                                         | 5                                                                                                                                                           | psi                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                  | 105+/-                                                          | 5                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                  |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                  |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                  | 125+/-                                                          | 5                                                                                                                                                           | psi                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                  |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                  |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                  |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| ZF               |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Low Floor Front  | Axle                                                            |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| RL 82 A          |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 16090            |                                                                 | lb.                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| See weight table |                                                                 | lb.                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                  |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| BYD              |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| In-wheel Motor   | Drive Axle                                                      |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| BYDEQ13A         |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 29100            | 29100 lb.                                                       |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| See weight table | !                                                               | lb.                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                  |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| NA               |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                  |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                  |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                  |                                                                 | lb.                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| NA NA            |                                                                 | lb.                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                  |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 75               |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                  |                                                                 | T .                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| First            |                                                                 | Air                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                  | BYD In-wheel Motor BYDEQ13A 29100 See weight table  NA NA NA NA | Low Floor Front Axle  RL 82 A  16090 See weight table  BYD In-wheel Motor Drive Axle BYDEQ13A 29100 See weight table  NA NA NA NA NA NA  NA  TEN  ZF  First | Low Floor Front Axle  RL 82 A  16090   Ib.  See weight table   Ib.  BYD  In-wheel Motor Drive Axle  BYDEQ13A  29100   Ib.  See weight table   Ib.  NA  NA  NA  NA  NA  NA  NA  NA  NA  N |



| Springs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                  | Third              |                                           | NA       |   |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------|---|--|--|
| Joint  Manufacturer NA Model Number NA  Wheels and Tires  Wheels Make Size 22.5 in x 8.25 in Capacity Radial Aluminum Alloy  Tires  Manufacture Type Radial Size 305/70R 22.5 Load range/air pressure Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number Type Relief pressure Bosoter/gear box  Manufacture and model number Type Radio  BYD  EHPS Relief pressure Bosch 8098 957 124  Bosch 8098 957 124  Ball-Nut Type Ratio 2.2.2  Power steering fluid capacity Aximum effort at steering wheel  Power steering fluid capacity Aximum effort at steering wheel  Power steering fluid capacity Aximum effort at steering wheel  Posi Bosch 8098 957 124  Ball-Nut Type Ratio Power steering fluid capacity Aximum effort at steering wheel  Power steering fluid capacity Aximum effort at steering wheel  Posi Bosch 8098 957 124  Bosch 8098 957  | Springs                          | First              |                                           | 2        |   |  |  |
| Joint  Manufacturer NA Model Number NA  Wheels and Tires  Wheels Make Size 22.5 in x 8.25 in Capacity 8050 lbs Material Aluminum Alloy  Tires  Manufacture Type Radial Size 305/70R 22.5 Load range/air pressure Psi 8050 (single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power Pump  Manufacture and model number ByD Relief pressure Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number Type Ratio Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number Booster/gear box  M |                                  | Second             |                                           | 4        |   |  |  |
| Manufacturer NA Type NA Model Number NA  Wheels and Tires  Wheels  Make Alcoa Size 22.5 in x 8.25 in  Capacity 8050 lbs Material Aluminum Alloy  Tires  Manufacture Michelin Type Radial Size 305/70R 22.5 Load range/air pressure Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number BYD Type EHPS Relief pressure 2611 psi  Bosch 8098 957 124 Type Ball-Nut Type Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity 2.11 gal Maximum effort at steering wheel 9.35 lb (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                  | Third              |                                           | NA       |   |  |  |
| Manufacturer NA Type NA Model Number NA  Wheels and Tires  Wheels Make Alcoa Size 22.5 in x 8.25 in Capacity Boson lbs Material Aluminum Alloy  Tires Manufacture Michelin Type Radial Size 305/70R 22.5 Load range/air pressure Pump  Manufacture and model number Type EHPS Relief pressure Bosch 8098 957 124 Type Ball-Nut Type Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity Maximum effort at steering wheel  Maximum effort at steering wheel  NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  | •                  |                                           | ·        |   |  |  |
| Type NA  Model Number NA  Wheels and Tires  Wheels  Make Alcoa Size 22.5 in x 8.25 in  Capacity 8050 lbs  Material Aluminum Alloy  Tires  Manufacture Michelin Type Radial Size 305/70R 22.5 Load range/air pressure Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number BYD Type EHPS Relief pressure Bosch 8098 957 124 Type Ball-Nut Type Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity Power steering fluid capacity Maximum effort at steering wheel 9.35 Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                  |                    | T                                         |          |   |  |  |
| Wheels and Tires  Wheels  Make Alcoa Size 22.5 in x 8.25 in  Capacity 8050 lbs  Material Aluminum Alloy  Tires  Manufacture Michelin Type Radial Size 305/70R 22.5 Load range/air pressure Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number BYD Type EHPS Relief pressure 2611 psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number Bosch 8098 957 124 Type Ball-Nut Type Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity 2.11 gal Maximum effort at steering wheel 9.35 lb (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Manufacturer                     |                    | NA                                        |          |   |  |  |
| Wheels and Tires  Wheels  Make Alcoa Size 22.5 in x 8.25 in  Capacity 8050 lbs  Material Aluminum Alloy  Tires  Manufacture Michelin Type Radial Size 305/70R 22.5 Load range/air pressure Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number BYD Type EHPS Relief pressure Psi 8050(single) psi 95 | Туре                             |                    | NA                                        |          |   |  |  |
| Wheels Alcoa   Size 22.5 in x 8.25 in   Capacity 8050 lbs   Material Aluminum Alloy    Tires  Manufacture  Michelin  Type  Radial  Size  305/70R 22.5  Load range/air pressure  Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number  BYD  Type  EHPS  Relief pressure  BYD  Type  EHPS  Relief pressure  2611  psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number  Bosch 8098 957 124  Type  Ball-Nut Type  Ratio  22.2  Power steering fluid capacity  Aximum effort at steering wheel  Maximum effort at steering wheel  Pick a gal  Maximum effort at steering wheel  Post post post post post post post post p                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Model Number                     |                    | NA                                        |          |   |  |  |
| Make Alcoa  Size 22.5 in x 8.25 in  Capacity 8050 lbs  Material Aluminum Alloy  Tires  Manufacture Michelin Type Radial Size 305/70R 22.5  Load range/air pressure Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number BYD Type EHPS Relief pressure 2611 psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number Bosch 8098 957 124 Type Ball-Nut Type Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity 2.11 gal  Maximum effort at steering wheel 9.35 lb (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Wheels and Tires                 |                    |                                           |          |   |  |  |
| Size 22.5 in x 8.25 in  Capacity 8050 lbs  Material Aluminum Alloy  Tires  Manufacture Michelin Type Radial Size 305/70R 22.5 Load range/air pressure Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number BYD Type EHPS Relief pressure 2611 psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number Bosch 8098 957 124 Type Ball-Nut Type Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity 2.11 gal  Maximum effort at steering wheel 9.35 lb (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Wheels                           |                    |                                           |          |   |  |  |
| Aluminum Alloy  Tires  Manufacture  Manufacture  Manufacture  Radial  Size  305/70R 22.5  Load range/air pressure  Pump  Manufacture and model number  Type  EHPS  Relief pressure  ByD  Type  EHPS  Relief pressure  Bosch 8098 957 124  Type  Ball-Nut Type  Ratio  22.2  Power steering fluid capacity  Maximum effort at steering wheel  Maximum effort at steering wheel  Aluminum Alloy  Michelin  Radial  Sadial  Sadia | Make                             |                    | Alcoa                                     |          |   |  |  |
| Material  Aluminum Alloy  Tires  Manufacture  Michelin  Type  Radial  Size  305/70R 22.5  Load range/air pressure  Pump  Manufacture and model number  Type  EHPS  Relief pressure  ByD  Type  EHPS  Relief pressure  2611  psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number  Type  Ball-Nut Type  Ratio  22.2  Power steering fluid capacity  Maximum effort at steering wheel  Pires  Aluminum Alloy  Michelin  ByD  Foil 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  BYD  Foil 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  BYD  Foil 8050  BYD  Foil 81HPS  Ball-Nut Type  Ball-Nut Type  Ball-Nut Type  Ball-Nut Type  Ratio  22.2  Power steering fluid capacity  Aluminum Alloy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Size                             |                    | 22.5 in x 8.2                             | 5 in     |   |  |  |
| Tires  Manufacture  Michelin  Type  Radial  Size  305/70R 22.5  Load range/air pressure  Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number  ByD  Type  EHPS  Relief pressure  2611  psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number  Byo  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number  Bosch 8098 957 124  Type  Ball-Nut Type  Ratio  22.2  Power steering fluid capacity  Aximum effort at steering wheel  9.35  Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Capacity                         |                    | 8050 lbs                                  |          |   |  |  |
| Manufacture Type Radial Size 305/70R 22.5 Load range/air pressure Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power Pump Manufacture and model number ByD Type EHPS Relief pressure 2611 psi  Booster/gear box Manufacture and model number Bosch 8098 957 124 Type Ball-Nut Type Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity Maximum effort at steering wheel 9.35 Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Material                         |                    | Aluminum A                                | lloy     |   |  |  |
| Type Radial  Size 305/70R 22.5  Load range/air pressure Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number ByD  Relief pressure 2611 psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number Bosch 8098 957 124  Type Ball-Nut Type Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity 2.11 gal  Maximum effort at steering wheel 9.35 lb (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Tires                            |                    |                                           |          |   |  |  |
| Size 305/70R 22.5  Load range/air pressure Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number BYD  Type EHPS  Relief pressure 2611 psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number Bosch 8098 957 124  Type Ball-Nut Type Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity 2.11 gal  Maximum effort at steering wheel 9.35 lb (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Manufacture                      |                    | Michelin                                  | Michelin |   |  |  |
| Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number Relief pressure  ByD  Relief pressure  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number  Bosch 8098 957 124  Type  Ball-Nut Type  Ratio  22.2  Power steering fluid capacity  Maximum effort at steering wheel  Maximum effort at steering wheel  Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi  BYD  psi  BYD  psi  BHPS  Relief pressure  Bosch 8098 957 124   psi  Bosch 8098 957 124  Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Туре                             |                    | Radial                                    | Radial   |   |  |  |
| Steering, power  Pump  Manufacture and model number  Type  Relief pressure  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number  Bosch 8098 957 124  Type  Ball-Nut Type  Ratio  Power steering fluid capacity  Maximum effort at steering wheel  9.35  Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Size                             |                    | 305/70R 22.5                              |          |   |  |  |
| Pump  Manufacture and model number  Type  EHPS  Relief pressure  2611  psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number  Bosch 8098 957 124  Type  Ball-Nut Type  Ratio  22.2  Power steering fluid capacity  Maximum effort at steering wheel  9.35  Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Load range/air pressure          |                    | Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi |          |   |  |  |
| Manufacture and model number  Type  Relief pressure  2611  psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number  Bosch 8098 957 124  Type  Ball-Nut Type  Ratio  Power steering fluid capacity  Maximum effort at steering wheel  9.35  Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Steering, power                  |                    |                                           |          |   |  |  |
| Type  Relief pressure  2611  psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number  Bosch 8098 957 124  Type  Ball-Nut Type  Ratio  22.2  Power steering fluid capacity  Maximum effort at steering wheel  9.35  Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Pump                             |                    |                                           |          |   |  |  |
| Relief pressure 2611 psi  Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number Bosch 8098 957 124  Type Ball-Nut Type  Ratio 22.2  Power steering fluid capacity 2.11 gal  Maximum effort at steering wheel 9.35 lb (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Manufacture and model number     |                    | BYD                                       |          |   |  |  |
| Booster/gear box  Manufacture and model number  Bosch 8098 957 124  Type  Ball-Nut Type  Ratio  22.2  Power steering fluid capacity  Maximum effort at steering wheel  9.35  Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Туре                             |                    | EHPS                                      | EHPS     |   |  |  |
| Manufacture and model number  Type  Ball-Nut Type  Ratio  22.2  Power steering fluid capacity  Maximum effort at steering wheel  9.35  Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Relief pressure                  |                    | 2611 psi                                  |          |   |  |  |
| Type  Ratio  22.2  Power steering fluid capacity  Maximum effort at steering wheel  9.35  Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Booster/gear box                 |                    | •                                         |          |   |  |  |
| Power steering fluid capacity  Power steering wheel  Maximum effort at steering wheel  9.35  Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Manufacture and model number     | Bosch 8098 957 124 |                                           |          |   |  |  |
| Power steering fluid capacity  2.11 gal  Maximum effort at steering wheel  9.35 lb (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Туре                             |                    | Ball-Nut Type                             |          |   |  |  |
| Maximum effort at steering wheel  9.35  Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ratio                            | atio               |                                           | 22.2     |   |  |  |
| Maximum effort at steering wheel  9.35 Ib (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Power steering fluid capacity    |                    | 2.11                                      | gal      |   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Maximum effort at steering wheel |                    | 9.35                                      |          | - |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Steering wheel diameter          |                    | 18                                        |          | · |  |  |



| Brakes                              |                 |                   |        |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|
| Make and fundamental brake system   | Knorr           |                   |        |
| Brake chambers vendor size and part | First:          | 24 in Disc Brak   | ac SN7 |
| number                              | Thist.          | 24 III DISC DI AN |        |
|                                     | Second:         | 24 in Disc Brak   | es SB7 |
|                                     | Third:          | NA                |        |
| Brake operation effort              | NA              | 1                 |        |
|                                     |                 |                   |        |
| Slake adjuster's vendors' type and  |                 |                   |        |
| First:                              | Right:          | NA                |        |
|                                     | Left:           | NA                |        |
| Second:                             | Right:          | NA                |        |
|                                     | Left:           | NA                |        |
| Third:                              | Right:          | NA                |        |
|                                     | Left:           | NA                |        |
| Length:                             | First take-up:  | NA                |        |
|                                     | Second take-up: | NA                |        |
|                                     | Third take-up:  | NA                |        |
|                                     |                 |                   |        |
| BrakeDrumsXDiscs                    |                 |                   |        |
| First:                              | Manufacturer    | Knorr             |        |
|                                     | Part number     | NA                | 1      |
|                                     | Diameter        | 22.5              | in.    |
| Second:                             | Manufacturer    | KNORR             |        |
|                                     | Part number     | NA                |        |
|                                     | Diameter        | 22.5              | in.    |
| Third:                              | Manufacturer    | NA                |        |
|                                     | Part number     | NA                |        |
|                                     | Diameter        | NA                | in.    |
| Brake lining/pad manufacturer       | Knorr           |                   |        |
|                                     | T7400           |                   |        |
| Туре                                | 17400           |                   |        |
| Brake lining/pad identification     |                 |                   |        |
| First:                              | Forward         | NA                |        |
|                                     | Reverse         | NA                |        |
| Second:                             | Forward         | NA                |        |



|                                           | Reverse         | NA    |         |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| Third:                                    | Forward         | NA    |         |  |  |
|                                           | Reverse         | NA    |         |  |  |
|                                           |                 |       |         |  |  |
| Brake linings per shoe                    |                 |       |         |  |  |
| First                                     | 2               |       |         |  |  |
| Second                                    | 2               |       |         |  |  |
| Third                                     | NA              |       |         |  |  |
| Brake lining widths                       |                 |       |         |  |  |
| First                                     | 4.3             |       | in.     |  |  |
| Second                                    | 4.3             |       | in.     |  |  |
| Third                                     | NA              |       | in.     |  |  |
|                                           |                 |       |         |  |  |
| Brake lining/pad lengths                  |                 |       |         |  |  |
| First                                     | 9.748           |       | in.     |  |  |
| Second                                    | 9.748           |       | in.     |  |  |
| Third                                     | NA              | NA    |         |  |  |
|                                           |                 |       | in.     |  |  |
| Brake lining thickness/pad                | 0.827           | 0.827 |         |  |  |
| Brake lining/pad per axle                 |                 |       |         |  |  |
| First                                     | 60.14           |       | sq. in. |  |  |
| Second                                    | 60.14           |       | sq. in. |  |  |
| Third                                     | NA              |       | sq. in. |  |  |
|                                           |                 |       |         |  |  |
| Cooling System                            |                 |       |         |  |  |
| Radiator                                  |                 |       |         |  |  |
| Manufacturer                              | Modine          |       |         |  |  |
| Туре                                      | Liquid Cooling  |       |         |  |  |
| Model number                              | PR0456580001    |       |         |  |  |
| Number of tubes                           | 72              |       |         |  |  |
| Tubes outer diameter                      | 0.74×0.05       | in.   | in.     |  |  |
| Fins per inch                             | 18              | '     | fins    |  |  |
| Fin thickness                             | 0.0039          |       | in.     |  |  |
| Total cooling and heating system capacity | 5               | 5 gal |         |  |  |
| Radiator fan speed control                | 1200 – 4750 rpm |       | 1       |  |  |



|                                                                                                                                 | pacity                                 | 2.28 qt             |                                                   |                                 |      |       |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------|-----|
| Thermostat te                                                                                                                   | mperature setting:                     | Initial opening (fu | ılly closed)                                      |                                 |      | 104   | °F  |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                        | Fully open          |                                                   |                                 |      | 125.6 | °F  |
|                                                                                                                                 | n temperature sending                  | 149                 |                                                   |                                 | °F   |       |     |
| unit setting                                                                                                                    | nperature setting                      | 185                 |                                                   |                                 | °F   |       |     |
| Silutuowii teli                                                                                                                 | iperature setting                      | 183                 |                                                   |                                 |      |       |     |
| Air reservoir                                                                                                                   | capacity                               |                     |                                                   |                                 |      |       |     |
| Supply reserve                                                                                                                  | oir                                    |                     | NA                                                | cu in.                          |      |       |     |
| Primary reserv                                                                                                                  | voir                                   |                     | 1831                                              | cu in.                          |      |       |     |
| Secondary res                                                                                                                   | ervoir                                 |                     | 1831                                              | cu in.                          |      |       |     |
| Packing reserv                                                                                                                  | oir                                    |                     | 1831                                              | cu in.                          |      |       |     |
| Accessory rese                                                                                                                  | ervoir                                 |                     | 5493                                              | cu in.                          |      |       |     |
| Other reservoi                                                                                                                  | ir type                                |                     | 1831                                              | cu in.                          |      |       |     |
| Ventilating cap                                                                                                                 | pacity                                 |                     | 589                                               | CFM                             |      |       |     |
| Compressor                                                                                                                      | pacity                                 |                     |                                                   | CFM                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Compressor</b><br>Manufacturer                                                                                               | pacity                                 |                     | Panasonic                                         | CFM                             |      |       |     |
| Compressor<br>Manufacturer<br>Model                                                                                             |                                        |                     | Panasonic<br>C650                                 | CFM                             |      |       |     |
| Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cyl                                                                                     |                                        |                     | Panasonic<br>C650                                 | CFM                             |      |       |     |
| Compressor<br>Manufacturer<br>Model<br>Number of cyl<br>Drive ratio                                                             | inders                                 |                     | Panasonic<br>C650<br>1<br>NA                      |                                 |      |       |     |
| Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cyl Drive ratio Maximum war                                                             | inders<br>rranted speed                |                     | Panasonic C650 1 NA NA                            | rpm                             |      |       |     |
| Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cyl Drive ratio Maximum war Operating spec                                              | inders<br>rranted speed                |                     | Panasonic C650 1 NA NA Variable                   | rpm<br>rpm (recon               | nmen | ded)  |     |
| Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cyl Drive ratio Maximum war Operating spec                                              | inders<br>rranted speed<br>ed          |                     | Panasonic C650 1 NA NA Variable 51.8              | rpm<br>rpm (recom               | nmen | ded)  |     |
| Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cyl Drive ratio Maximum war Operating spec                                              | ranted speed<br>ed                     |                     | Panasonic C650 1 NA NA Variable 51.8 0.5          | rpm<br>rpm (recon<br>lb.<br>gal | nmen | ded)  |     |
| Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cyl Drive ratio Maximum war Operating spec Weight Oil capacity                          | inders rranted speed ed  Dry Wet       |                     | Panasonic C650 1 NA NA Variable 51.8 0.5 NA       | rpm rpm (recon                  | nmen |       |     |
| Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cyl Drive ratio Maximum war Operating spec                                              | ranted speed<br>ed                     |                     | Panasonic C650 1 NA NA Variable 51.8 0.5          | rpm<br>rpm (recon<br>lb.<br>gal | nmen |       | b.  |
| Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cyl Drive ratio Maximum war Operating spec Weight Oil capacity                          | inders rranted speed ed  Dry Wet       |                     | Panasonic C650 1 NA NA Variable 51.8 0.5 NA       | rpm rpm (recon                  | nmen |       | b.  |
| Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cyl Drive ratio Maximum war Operating spec Weight Oil capacity  Refrigerant:            | inders  rranted speed ed  Dry Wet Type |                     | Panasonic C650 1 NA NA Variable 51.8 0.5 NA       | rpm rpm (recon                  | nmen |       | lb. |
| Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cyl Drive ratio Maximum war Operating spec Weight Oil capacity  Refrigerant:  Condenser | inders  rranted speed ed  Dry Wet Type |                     | Panasonic C650 1 NA NA Variable 51.8 0.5 NA R410a | rpm rpm (recon                  | nmen |       | lb. |



| Outer diameter of tube      |           | 0.08 | in. |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------|-----|
| Fin thickness               |           | NA   | in. |
|                             |           |      |     |
| Condenser Fan               |           |      |     |
| Manufacturer                |           | SPAL |     |
| Model                       |           | VA89 |     |
| Fan diameter                |           | 12   | in. |
| Speed maximum               |           | 3400 | rpm |
| Flow rate (maximum)         |           | NA   | CFM |
|                             |           | l .  |     |
| Receiver                    |           |      |     |
| Manufacturer                |           | NA   |     |
| Model                       |           |      |     |
| Capacity                    |           |      |     |
|                             |           |      |     |
| Condenser fan drive motors  |           |      |     |
| Manufacturer                | SPAL      |      |     |
| Model                       | NA        |      |     |
| Type                        | Brushless |      |     |
| Horsepower                  | 0.27      |      | hp  |
| Operating speed             | 2600      |      | rpm |
|                             |           |      |     |
| Evaporator fan drive motors |           |      |     |
| Manufacturer                | NA        |      |     |
| Model                       | NA        |      |     |
| Туре                        | NA        |      |     |
| Horsepower                  | 0.74      |      | hp  |
| Operating speed             | 1400      |      | rpm |
|                             |           |      |     |
| Evaporator(s)               | Ţ         |      |     |
| Manufacturer                | BYD       |      |     |
| Model                       | NA        |      |     |
| Number of rows              | 18        |      |     |
| Number of fins/in.          | NA        |      | T : |
| Outer diameter of tube      | 0.28      |      | in. |
| Fin thickness               | 0.004     |      | in. |
| Number of evaporators       | NA        |      |     |
|                             |           |      |     |



| Expansion valve          |                     |         |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Manufacturer             | BYD                 |         |  |  |  |
| Model                    | NA                  |         |  |  |  |
| Ellandador               |                     |         |  |  |  |
| Filter-drier             | l nyp               |         |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer             | BYD                 |         |  |  |  |
| Model                    | NA                  |         |  |  |  |
| Heater cores             |                     |         |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer             | BYD                 |         |  |  |  |
| Model                    | PTC                 |         |  |  |  |
| Capacity                 | NA                  | Btu/hr. |  |  |  |
| Number of rows           | NA                  |         |  |  |  |
| Number of fins/in.       | NA                  |         |  |  |  |
| Outer diameter of tube   | NA                  | in.     |  |  |  |
| Fin thickness            | NA                  | in.     |  |  |  |
| Number of heater cores   | NA                  |         |  |  |  |
|                          |                     |         |  |  |  |
| Floor heater blowers     |                     |         |  |  |  |
| Front                    | 2 (optional)        |         |  |  |  |
| Rear                     | 2 (optional)        |         |  |  |  |
| Controls                 |                     |         |  |  |  |
| Controls                 | l pvo               |         |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer             | BYD                 |         |  |  |  |
| Model                    | PTC                 |         |  |  |  |
| Driver's heater          |                     |         |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer             | BYD                 |         |  |  |  |
| Model                    | Electric Driven PTC |         |  |  |  |
| Capacity                 | 4095 Btu/hr.        |         |  |  |  |
| Vantilation system       |                     |         |  |  |  |
| Ventilation system  Type | Centrifugal         |         |  |  |  |
| 1,100                    | Centinugui          |         |  |  |  |
| Coolant Heater           |                     |         |  |  |  |
| Make                     | BYD                 |         |  |  |  |
| Model                    | NA                  |         |  |  |  |
| Capacity                 | 34130               | Btu     |  |  |  |



| Interior ligi  | hting                                |                      |                                |     |                                |  |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|--|
| Manufactur     | er                                   | I/O Controls         |                                |     |                                |  |
| Туре           |                                      | NICHIA 757 8 LED PCB |                                |     |                                |  |
| Number of f    | ixtures                              | 12                   |                                |     |                                |  |
| Size of fixtur | es                                   | 72"                  |                                |     |                                |  |
| Power pack     |                                      | IOC                  | -8001-803                      |     |                                |  |
|                |                                      |                      |                                |     |                                |  |
| Doors          |                                      |                      |                                |     |                                |  |
| Front          |                                      | 1                    |                                |     |                                |  |
|                | er of operating equipment            | Vap                  |                                |     |                                |  |
| Type of doo    |                                      | Slid                 | e Glide                        |     |                                |  |
| Type of ope    | rating equipment                     | Elec                 | tric                           |     |                                |  |
| Rear           |                                      |                      |                                |     |                                |  |
| Manufactur     | er of operating equipment            | Vap                  | or                             |     |                                |  |
| Type of doo    | r                                    | Slid                 | e Glide                        |     |                                |  |
| Type of ope    | rating equipment                     | Elec                 | tric                           |     |                                |  |
|                |                                      |                      |                                |     |                                |  |
| Passenger      | windows                              |                      |                                |     |                                |  |
| Front          |                                      |                      |                                |     |                                |  |
| Manufactur     | er                                   | Ricc                 | on                             |     |                                |  |
| Model          |                                      | NA                   |                                |     |                                |  |
| Туре           |                                      | Hide                 | den Frame                      |     |                                |  |
| Number:        |                                      |                      | Side                           |     | 12+1(driver side)              |  |
|                |                                      |                      | Rear                           |     | NA                             |  |
| Sizes:         | 57.8" x 45.2" / 60.2" x<br>45.2" (L) | 47.8                 | 3" x 45.2" / 60.0" x 45.2" (L) | 60. | 0" x 45.2" / 60.0" x 45.2" (L) |  |
|                | 54.0" x 45.2" / 57.8" x<br>45.2" (R) | 37.4                 | 1" x 45.2" / 45.9" x 45.2" (R) | 60. | 0" x 45.2" / 60.0" x 45.2" (R) |  |
| Glazing:       |                                      | Type Tempered        |                                |     |                                |  |
|                |                                      | Thic                 | ckness                         |     | 3/16"                          |  |
|                |                                      | Cold                 | or of tint                     |     | Grey                           |  |
|                |                                      | Ligh                 | t transmission                 |     | ≥50%                           |  |
|                |                                      |                      |                                |     |                                |  |



|                                | Size          | Туре           | Manufacturer           | Part no.            | Model no. |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Right side                     | 6.85" x 14.7" | Remote control | Safefleet              | RS-7-D815HRFHRCX-   | NA        |  |  |
| exterior                       |               |                |                        | OTS                 |           |  |  |
| Left side                      | 6.85" x 14.7" | Remote control | Safefleet              | CS-2-1 D815HRFHRCX- | NA        |  |  |
| exterior                       |               |                |                        | OTS AR              |           |  |  |
| Center                         | 8" x 16"      | Flat           | Safefleet              | A1706-1             | NA        |  |  |
| rearview                       | CII.          |                | 0.00                   | 11710               |           |  |  |
| Front entrance area            | 6''           | Round, Convex  | Safefleet              | A1712               | NA        |  |  |
| Upper-right corner             | 6"            | Round, Convex  | Safefleet              | A1712               | NA        |  |  |
| Rear exit area                 | 12''          | Round, Convex  | Safefleet              | A6011-1             | NA        |  |  |
|                                |               |                |                        |                     |           |  |  |
| Seats                          |               |                |                        |                     |           |  |  |
| Passenger                      |               |                | T                      |                     |           |  |  |
| Manufacturer                   |               |                | FREEDMAN               |                     |           |  |  |
| Model                          |               |                | 4-ONE GEMINI           |                     |           |  |  |
| Туре                           |               |                | Cantilever             |                     |           |  |  |
| Operator                       |               |                |                        |                     |           |  |  |
| Manufacturer                   |               |                | Recaro                 |                     |           |  |  |
| Model and part i               | number        |                | 800.00.7R1.CC11        |                     |           |  |  |
| Туре                           |               |                | Air Control            |                     |           |  |  |
|                                |               |                |                        |                     |           |  |  |
| Paint                          |               |                | 1                      |                     |           |  |  |
| Manufacturer                   |               |                | Axalta / PPG           |                     |           |  |  |
| Туре                           |               |                | Fast drying, oil based |                     |           |  |  |
|                                |               |                |                        |                     |           |  |  |
| Wheelchair rar<br>Manufacturer | np equipment  |                | Picon                  |                     |           |  |  |
|                                |               |                | Ricon                  |                     |           |  |  |
| Model number                   |               |                | SSR-0M27291Y00         |                     |           |  |  |
| Capacity                       | <u> </u>      |                | 1000 lb.               |                     |           |  |  |
| Width of platfor               |               |                | 30                     | in.                 |           |  |  |
| Length of platfor              |               |                | 51.4 in.               |                     |           |  |  |
| System fluid cap               |               |                | NA qt                  |                     |           |  |  |
| Type of fluid use              |               |                | NA                     | T                   |           |  |  |
| Operating hydraulic pressure   |               |                | NA psi                 |                     |           |  |  |



| Size                | NA                          |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Number              | NA                          |  |
| l .                 | <u> </u>                    |  |
|                     |                             |  |
|                     |                             |  |
| Q'Straint (or Custo | omer Preference)            |  |
| 4-point secureme    | nt (or Customer Preference) |  |
|                     |                             |  |
|                     |                             |  |
| 1/0 Caratas la      |                             |  |
| <u> </u>            | tination Cian Contain       |  |
| Diamond Dot Des     | stination Sign System       |  |
|                     |                             |  |
| 1 25                | in.                         |  |
|                     | in.                         |  |
|                     | in.                         |  |
|                     | in.                         |  |
| 4                   | 111.                        |  |
|                     |                             |  |
| 6.625               | in.                         |  |
|                     | in.                         |  |
| 5                   | in.                         |  |
| 6.25                | in.                         |  |
| <u>-</u>            | •                           |  |
|                     |                             |  |
| 10                  |                             |  |
| 3                   |                             |  |
| 9                   |                             |  |
| 3                   |                             |  |
|                     |                             |  |
| T                   |                             |  |
|                     | in.                         |  |
|                     | in.                         |  |
|                     | in.                         |  |
| 17.25               | in.                         |  |
|                     |                             |  |
|                     |                             |  |
| I/O Controls        |                             |  |
| I/O Controls G4     |                             |  |
|                     | Number                      |  |



| Batteries                                   |              |           |                                    |                |          |     |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-----|
| Manufacturer                                |              |           | Odyssey                            |                |          |     |
| Model number                                |              |           | 31-PC21                            | 50             |          |     |
| Туре                                        |              |           | AGM                                |                |          |     |
|                                             |              |           | 1                                  |                |          |     |
| Communication S                             | ystem        |           |                                    |                |          |     |
| GPS                                         |              |           |                                    |                |          |     |
| Manufacturer                                |              |           | I/O Cont                           | rols           |          |     |
| Model number                                |              |           | IO VDL G                           | i4             |          |     |
|                                             |              |           |                                    |                |          |     |
| PA system                                   |              |           |                                    |                |          |     |
|                                             | Manufacturer | Model nu  |                                    | Number         |          |     |
| Amplifier                                   | REI          | REI-70089 |                                    | 1              |          |     |
| Microphone                                  | REI          | REI-48005 | 4BK                                | 1              |          |     |
| Internal speakers                           | REI          | 220010    |                                    | 8              |          |     |
| External speaker                            | REI          | 230049    |                                    | 1              |          |     |
| Type  Number of cells  Battery pack voltage |              |           | 3.2<br>730                         | V              |          |     |
| Battery pack voltage<br>Weight              | 2            |           | 730 V<br>7,800 lb.                 |                |          |     |
| Security camera so                          | ystem        |           |                                    | or(or Customer | preferen | ce) |
| Model number                                |              |           | RR-HDRK12-4000                     |                |          |     |
| Number of cameras                           |              |           | 10                                 |                |          |     |
| Storage capacity                            |              |           | 10TB                               |                |          |     |
| Bike racks                                  |              |           |                                    |                |          |     |
| Manufacturer                                |              |           | SportWorks(or Customer preference) |                |          |     |
| Model number                                |              |           | 2 position                         |                |          |     |
|                                             |              |           |                                    |                |          |     |
| Fire Detection Sys                          | tem          |           | _                                  |                |          |     |
| Manufacturer                                |              |           | Amerex                             |                |          |     |

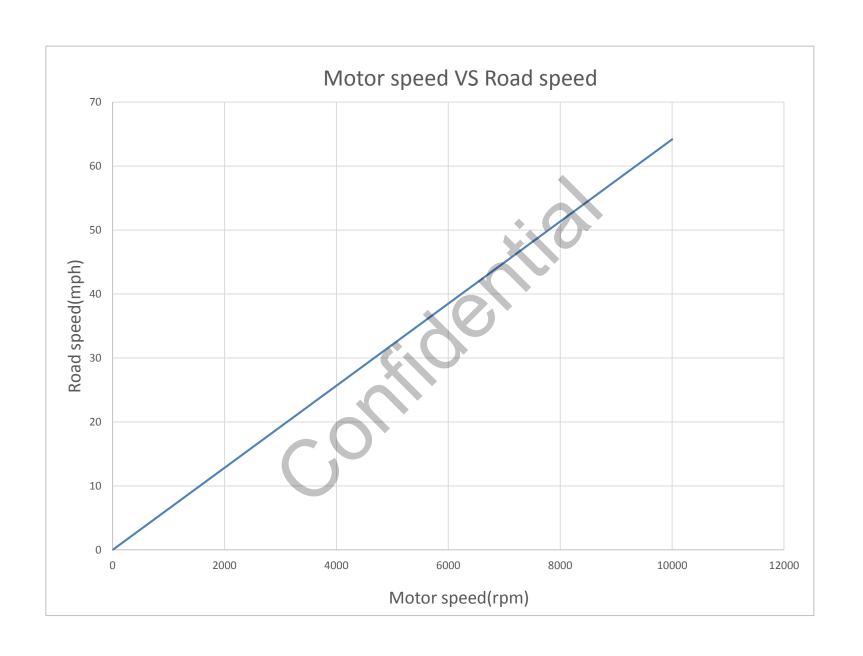


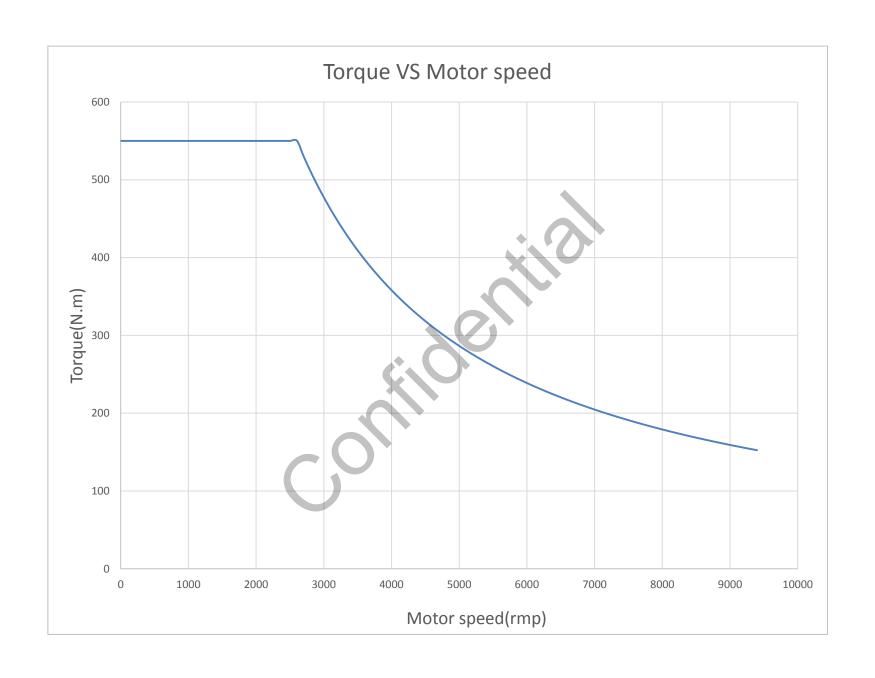
| Model number                             |             | V25 / VH25 ABC      |                                        |  |  |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|--|--|
| Fire detectors                           | detectors   |                     | Yes                                    |  |  |
| Type (thermal or optical)                |             | Thermal             |                                        |  |  |
| Number of detectors                      |             | 8                   |                                        |  |  |
|                                          |             | L                   |                                        |  |  |
|                                          |             |                     |                                        |  |  |
| Automatic voice annunciate  Manufacturer | or system   | Clayor Davisa       | Or Customer Preference                 |  |  |
|                                          |             |                     |                                        |  |  |
| Model and part number                    |             | IVN 3TN/301-22      | 1-1029                                 |  |  |
| Annunciator LED sign                     |             |                     |                                        |  |  |
| Number of signs                          |             | 2                   |                                        |  |  |
| Housing dimensions                       |             | 33.24*4 in          |                                        |  |  |
|                                          |             |                     | in                                     |  |  |
| Character length                         |             | 33                  | in.                                    |  |  |
| Character height                         |             | 4                   | in.                                    |  |  |
| Character width                          |             | 2.16                | in.                                    |  |  |
| GPS antenna                              |             |                     |                                        |  |  |
| Manufacturer                             |             | Clayer Davice       | Or Customer Profesence                 |  |  |
|                                          |             |                     | Clever Device – Or Customer Preference |  |  |
| Model and part number                    |             | 2467                |                                        |  |  |
| Automatic passenger count                | er          |                     |                                        |  |  |
| Manufacturer                             |             | Clever Device- C    | Or Customer Preference                 |  |  |
| Model and part number                    | a.          | 118-300-0110PL      | -                                      |  |  |
|                                          | b.          | 118-300-0101PL      | •                                      |  |  |
|                                          | c.          | 118-300-0102PL      | 118-300-0102PL                         |  |  |
| Sensor type                              |             | Reflective Infrar   | Reflective Infrared Sensor             |  |  |
|                                          |             | ·                   |                                        |  |  |
| Real-time bus arrival predic             | tion system |                     |                                        |  |  |
| Sub airivai pieuic                       | Manufact    | urer                | Model number                           |  |  |
| Router                                   | Optional-   | Customer Preference |                                        |  |  |
| Cellular modem                           | Optional-   | Customer Preference |                                        |  |  |
| Charge protection                        | Optional-   | Customer Preference |                                        |  |  |
|                                          |             |                     |                                        |  |  |



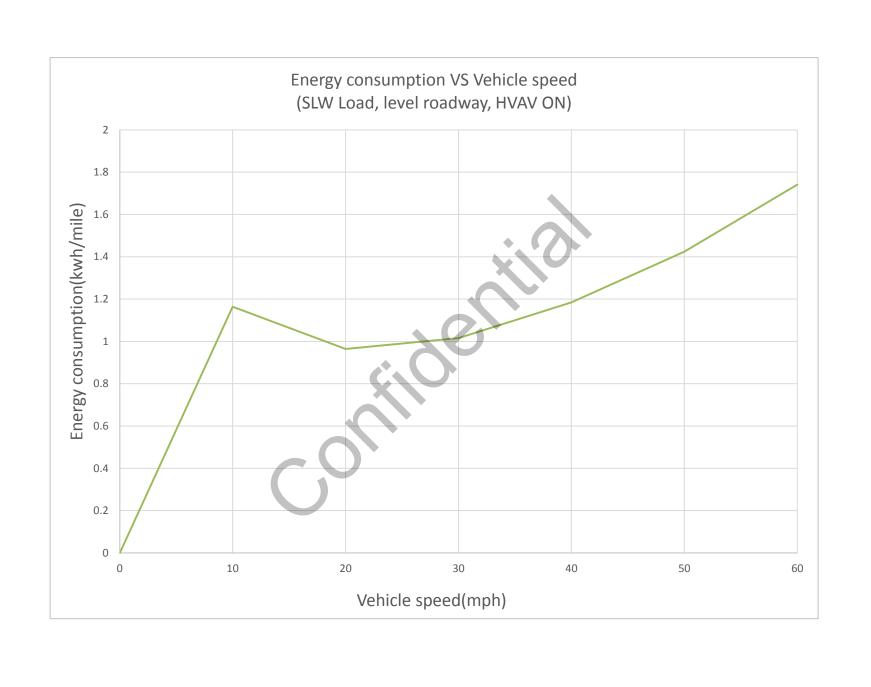
NOTE: All information above is accurate to the timeframe upon submission. The Agency reserves the right to update above data if changes occur, upon consultation with the customer.



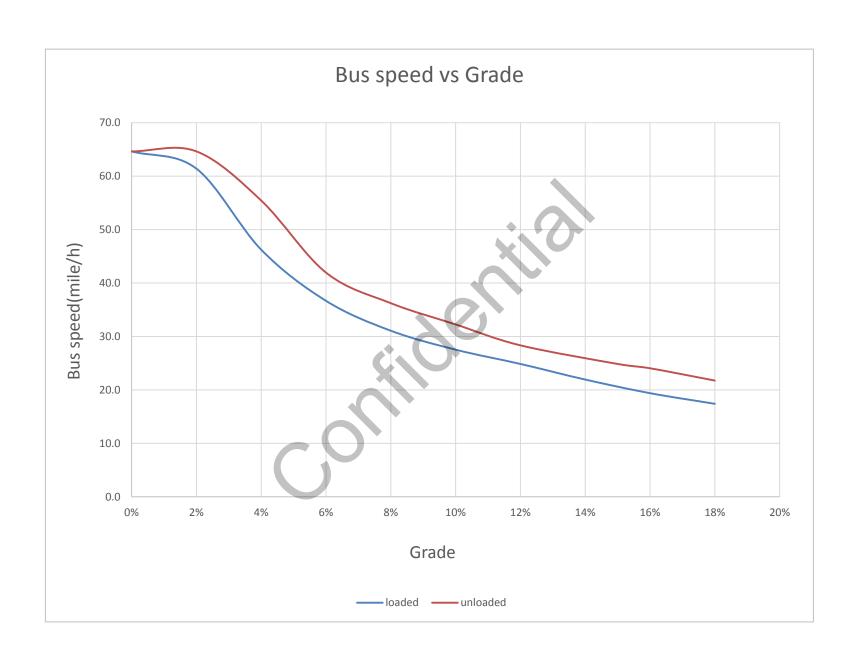


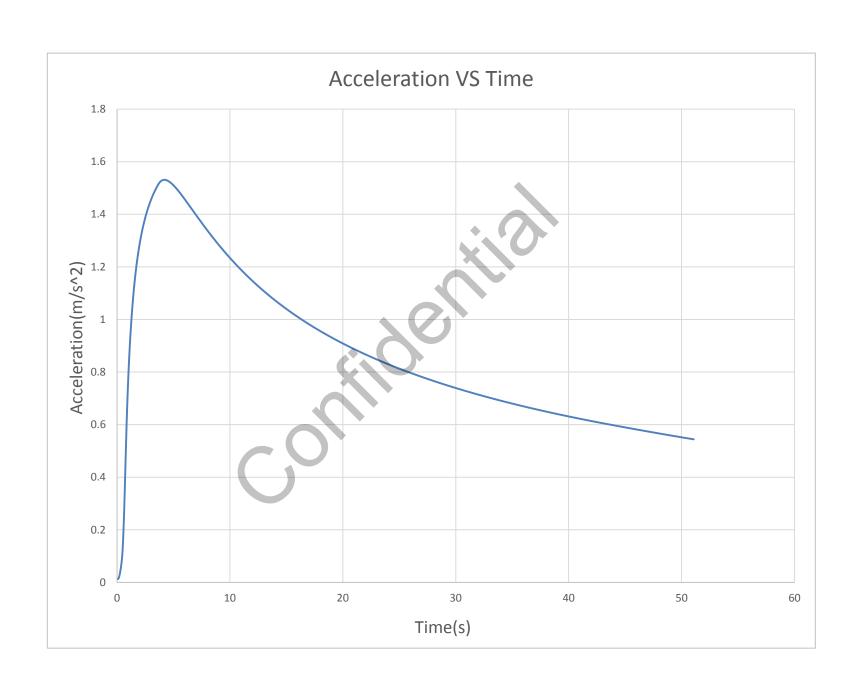


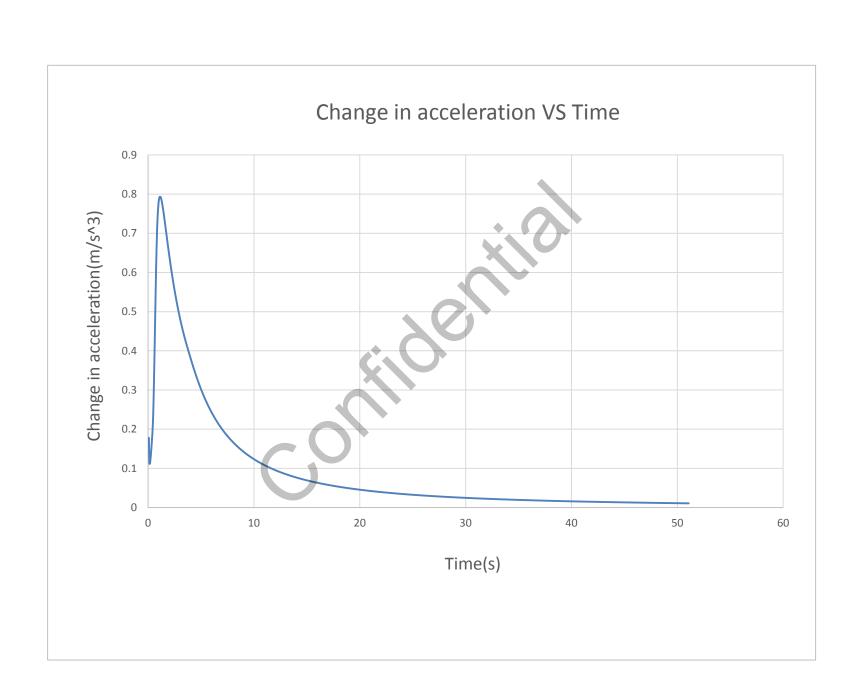












# CER 10 VEHICLE TECHNICAL QUESTIONNAIRE C10M 45FT

# **CER 10. Vehicle Technical Information**

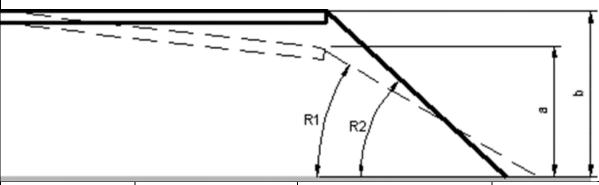
This form must be completed and included in the Technical Proposal. NOTE—one form must be completed for each type of bus submitted in the response to this RFP

|                                 |                    | GENER               | GAL COAC      | CH DAT    | A SHEE     | Т           |            |     |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|-----|
| Bus manufacturer: BYD Coach&Bus |                    |                     | ach&Bus LL    | C         |            |             |            |     |
| Bus model:                      |                    | C10M                |               |           |            |             |            |     |
| Understructure n                | nanufacture        | r: BYD              |               |           |            |             |            |     |
| Model number:                   |                    | NA                  |               |           |            |             |            |     |
| Size/Type of Bus                |                    | 45ft                |               |           |            |             |            |     |
| Basic Body Const                | ruction            |                     |               |           |            |             |            |     |
| Type:                           |                    | Semi-m              | nonocoque l   | oody      |            |             |            |     |
| Tubing or frame i               | member thic        | kness and dir       | mensions      |           |            |             |            |     |
| Overstructure                   |                    | Stainle             | ssSteel (2" x | 4" with   | 0.1" thic  | kness, maj  | or tubing) |     |
| Understructure                  |                    | Stainle             | ssSteel (2"x3 | 3" with 0 | .18 thick  | kness, majo | r tubing)  |     |
| Skin thickness an               | d material         | I                   |               |           |            |             |            |     |
| Roof                            |                    | 0.06 in             | . Aluminum    | and 0.12  | 2 in. Fibe | rglass      |            |     |
| Sidewall                        |                    | 0.12 in             | . Fiberglass  |           |            |             |            |     |
| Skirt panel                     |                    | 0.08 in             | . Aluminum    |           |            |             |            |     |
| Front end                       | 0.12 in            | 0.12 in. Fiberglass |               |           |            |             |            |     |
| Rear end 0.12                   |                    |                     | . Fiberglass  |           |            |             |            |     |
| Dimensions                      |                    | ·                   |               |           |            |             |            |     |
| Overall length                  | Over bump          | ers                 |               |           | 45         | ft          | 9.6        | in  |
|                                 | Over Body          |                     |               |           | 44         | ft          | 11.6       | in  |
| Overall width                   | Over body          | excluding mirro     | ors           |           | 8          | ft          | 5.6        | in  |
|                                 | Over body position | including mirro     | rs-driving    |           | 10         | ft          | 0.7        | in  |
|                                 | Over tires f       | ront axles          |               |           | 8          | ft          | 1.7        | in  |
|                                 | Over tires of      | enter axle          |               |           | 8          | ft          | 3.1        | in  |
|                                 | Over tires r       | ear axles           |               |           | 8          | ft          | 3.1        | In  |
|                                 |                    |                     |               | 7         |            | 1           | 1          |     |
| Overall height (ma              |                    |                     |               |           | 11         | ft          | 7.4        | in  |
| Overall height (main roof line) |                    |                     |               |           | 11         | ft          | 7.4        | in  |
| Angle of approach               | ≥8.6               | deg                 |               |           |            |             |            |     |
| Breakover angle                 | ≥8                 | de                  |               |           |            |             |            |     |
| Breakover angle (re             | NA                 |                     | deg           |           |            |             |            |     |
| Angle of departure ≥8.6         |                    | ≥8.6                |               | deg       |            |             |            |     |
| Deemwee Dimen                   | ione               | Frant               | <u> </u>      |           | Door       |             |            |     |
| Doorway Dimens                  |                    | Front               |               |           | Rear       |             |            | t   |
| Width between door posts N/A    |                    |                     | in.           |           | N/A        |             |            | in. |



| Door width between panels | 36  | in. | 47.8 | in. |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|
| Clear door width          | 30  | in. | 42   | in. |
| Doorway height            | 90  | in. | 68   | in. |
| Knuckle clearance         | N/A | in. | N/A  | in. |

Step height from ground measured at center of doorway



|           | Front doorway, empty |      |     | Ramp angle |   |     | Rear Doorway, empty |      |     |
|-----------|----------------------|------|-----|------------|---|-----|---------------------|------|-----|
| Kneeled   | a.                   | 12   | in. | R1         | / | deg | a.                  | 54.6 | in. |
| Unkneeled | b.                   | 14.8 | in. | R2         | / | deg | b.                  | 57.4 | in. |

# Interior head room (center of aisle)

| Front axle location  | ≥77 | in. |
|----------------------|-----|-----|
| Center axle location | ≥77 | in. |
| Rear axle location   | ≥77 | in. |
|                      |     |     |

| Aisle width between transverse seats | ≥22 | in. |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|

#### Floor height above ground (centerline of bus)

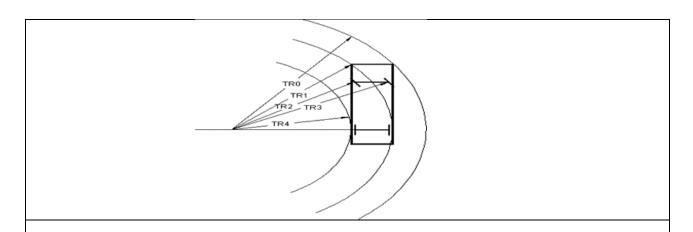
| At front door | 14.8 | in. |
|---------------|------|-----|
| At front axle | 52.7 | in. |
| At drive axle | 57.4 | in. |
| At rear door  | 57.4 | in. |

# Minimum ground clearance (between bus and ground, with bus unkneeled)

| Excluding axles | 9   | in. |
|-----------------|-----|-----|
| Including axles | 7.5 | in. |

#### Horizontal turning envelope (see diagram below)

| Outside body turning radius, TRO (including bumper)                | 49 | ft | 0    | in. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|------|-----|
| Front inner corner radius, TR1                                     | 42 | ft | 9.6  | in. |
| Front wheel inner turning radius, TR2                              | 38 | ft | 2.4  | in. |
| Front wheel outer turning radius, TR3                              | 43 | ft | 10.8 | in. |
| Inside Body Turning Radius innermost point, TR4 (including bumper) | 27 | ft | 4.8  | in. |



#### Wheelbase

| Front | 313.8 | in. |
|-------|-------|-----|
| Rear  | 53.2  | in. |

# Overhang, centerline of axle over bumper

| Front | 81    | in. |
|-------|-------|-----|
| Rear  | 101.6 | in. |

#### Floor

| FIOOI                                          |        |        |      |     |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|
| Interior length                                | 40     | ft.    | 0.1  | in. |
| Interior width (excluding coving)              | 7      | ft.    | 11.6 | in. |
| Total standee area (approximately)             | 0      | sq ft. |      |     |
| Minimum distance between wheelhouses:          | Front  |        | 22   | in. |
|                                                | Rear   |        | 22   | in. |
|                                                | Center |        | 22   | in. |
| Maximum interior floor slope (from horizontal) | 3.3    | deg    |      |     |

# Passenger capacity provided

| Total maximum seating    | 57 |     |
|--------------------------|----|-----|
| Standee capacity         | 0  |     |
| Minimum hip to knee room | 26 | in. |
| Minimum foot room        | 14 | in. |

# Weight

|                                        | No. of | Front | axle  |       | Center | axle  |       | Rear ax | le    |       | Total bus |
|----------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-----------|
|                                        | people | Left  | Right | Total | Left   | Right | Total | Left    | Right | Total |           |
| Empty bus,<br>full fuel and<br>farebox | 0      | 6665  | 6881  | 13546 | 9774   | 10146 | 19920 | 4684    | 4840  | 9524  | 42990     |



| Fully                                                                    | 57+1       | 8477    | 8488      | 16965     | 11746      | 11800 | 23546       | 5586 | 5593 | 11179  | 51690 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|-------------|------|------|--------|-------|
| seated, full<br>fuel and<br>farebox                                      | 37+1       | 0477    | 0400      | 10903     | 11740      | 11800 | 23340       | 3380 | 3393 | 111/9  | 31090 |
| Fully loaded<br>standee and<br>fully seated,<br>full fuel and<br>farebox | 57+1       | 8477    | 8488      | 16965     | 11746      | 11800 | 23546       | 5586 | 5593 | 11179  | 51690 |
| Crush load                                                               | 85+1       | 9165    | 9178      | 18343     | 12700      | 12759 | 25459       | 6040 | 6048 | 12088  | 55890 |
| (1.5x fully loaded)                                                      | 8311       | 3103    | 3176      | 10343     | 12700      | 12755 | 23433       | 0040 | 0048 | 12000  | 33830 |
| GVWR                                                                     | NA         | NA      | NA        | NA        | NA         | NA    | NA          | NA   | NA   | NA     | 54000 |
| GAWR                                                                     | NA         | NA      | NA        | 17,640    | NA         | NA    | 29100       | NA   | NA   | 17,640 | 64380 |
|                                                                          |            |         |           |           |            |       |             |      |      |        |       |
| Energy Stora                                                             | age        |         |           |           |            |       |             |      |      |        |       |
| Batteries – le                                                           |            | ge      |           |           |            |       |             |      |      |        |       |
| Manufacturer                                                             |            |         |           |           |            |       | Odyssey     |      |      |        |       |
| Туре                                                                     |            |         |           |           |            |       | AMG         |      |      |        |       |
| Model Numbe                                                              | ers        |         |           |           |            |       | 31-PC2150   | )    |      |        |       |
| Cold Cranking                                                            | Amps       |         |           |           |            |       | 1150        |      |      |        |       |
| Cranking Amp                                                             | S          |         |           |           |            |       | 1370 Amp    | S    |      |        |       |
| Reserve Capa                                                             | city       |         |           |           |            |       | 205 Amps    |      |      |        |       |
| Batteries – h                                                            | nigh volta | age     |           |           |            |       |             |      |      |        |       |
| Manufacturer                                                             |            | 0-      |           |           |            |       | BYD         |      |      |        |       |
| Туре                                                                     |            |         |           |           |            |       | LFP         |      |      |        |       |
| Model Number                                                             | er         |         |           |           |            |       | K01/K02     |      |      |        |       |
| Total Battery                                                            |            | kWh)    |           |           |            | -     | 496         |      |      |        |       |
| Standard Cha                                                             |            | ,       |           |           |            |       | 2-2.5       |      |      |        |       |
| Charging Capa                                                            |            |         |           |           |            |       | 100kWx2,    | AC   |      |        |       |
| Operating Ter                                                            |            | e Range |           |           |            |       | 10 °F to 11 |      |      |        |       |
| Cooling/Heati                                                            |            |         |           |           |            | -     | BYD         |      |      |        |       |
|                                                                          |            |         |           |           |            |       |             |      |      |        |       |
| Performance                                                              | e          |         |           |           |            |       |             |      |      |        |       |
| Fuel Economy<br>accessories in                                           |            | assenge | r load, F | IVAC, and | all electr | ric   | 2.6 kWh/n   | nile |      |        |       |
| Fuel Economy<br>accessories in                                           |            | assenge | r load, F | IVAC, and | all electr | ic    | 12.96       |      |      |        |       |
| Max Gradeab                                                              | ility      |         |           |           |            |       | ≥16         |      |      |        |       |
| Top Speed                                                                |            |         |           |           |            |       | 65          |      |      |        |       |
| Battery Range                                                            | <u> </u>   |         |           |           |            |       | 172         |      |      |        |       |
| Acceleration (                                                           | 20 MPH)    |         |           |           |            |       | ≤10         |      |      |        |       |



| Acceleration (40 MPH)    | ≤30 |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Top Speed (stated above) | ≤60 |

#### Performance information/graphs to be attached with this form:

Energy consumption vs. Vehicle speed Vehicle speed vs. time (both loaded and unloaded) Vehicle speed vs. grade (both loaded and unloaded) Acceleration vs. time Change of acceleration vs. time

| Manufacturer                                                                                                                     |          |     | BYD                                                |                                                                |                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Type                                                                                                                             |          |     | Permar<br>Phase                                    | nent Magnet Syn                                                | chronous Motor/3        |
| Speeds                                                                                                                           |          |     | Max 50                                             | 00rpm                                                          |                         |
| Traction motor horsepower                                                                                                        | rating   |     | 750Nm                                              | *2                                                             |                         |
| Type ventilation/cooling                                                                                                         |          |     | Liquid o                                           | cooling                                                        |                         |
| Gear ratios                                                                                                                      | Forward: | 8.6 |                                                    | Reverse:                                                       | 8.6                     |
| Voltage Equalizer                                                                                                                |          |     |                                                    |                                                                |                         |
| Manufacture                                                                                                                      |          |     | Vamer                                              | Incorporated                                                   |                         |
|                                                                                                                                  |          |     | _                                                  | -                                                              |                         |
| Model                                                                                                                            |          |     | 80-100                                             | -015-01-LVD                                                    |                         |
| Model                                                                                                                            |          |     | 80-100-                                            | -015-01-LVD                                                    |                         |
| Model  Auxiliary Inverter (120/24                                                                                                | .0)      |     | 80-100-                                            | -015-01-LVD                                                    |                         |
|                                                                                                                                  | 0)       |     | 80-100-                                            | -015-01-LVD                                                    |                         |
| Auxiliary Inverter (120/24                                                                                                       | -0)      |     |                                                    |                                                                |                         |
| Auxiliary Inverter (120/24 Manufacturer                                                                                          | 0)       |     | COTEK<br>SD3500                                    |                                                                |                         |
| Auxiliary Inverter (120/24<br>Manufacturer<br>Model                                                                              | -0)      |     | COTEK SD3500 Step-up                               | )-124                                                          | 3%                      |
| Auxiliary Inverter (120/24 Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage                                                 | 0)       |     | COTEK SD3500 Step-up                               | 0-124<br>o DC-AC inverter                                      | 3%                      |
| Auxiliary Inverter (120/24) Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology                                                               | PO)      |     | COTEK SD3500 Step-up                               | 0-124<br>o DC-AC inverter                                      | 3%                      |
| Auxiliary Inverter (120/24) Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage  Traction / Drive Motor                        | .0)      |     | COTEK SD3500 Step-up 100/11                        | 0-124<br>0 DC-AC inverter<br>0/115/120VAC ±                    | 3%<br>nchronous Motor/3 |
| Auxiliary Inverter (120/24 Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage  Traction / Drive Motor Manufacturer            | PO)      |     | COTEK SD3500 Step-up 100/11  BYD Perma             | 0-124<br>o DC-AC inverter<br>0/115/120VAC ±<br>nent Magnet Sy  |                         |
| Auxiliary Inverter (120/24 Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage  Traction / Drive Motor Manufacturer Type       |          |     | COTEK SD3500 Step-up 100/11  BYD Perma Phase       | 0-124<br>o DC-AC inverter<br>0/115/120VAC ±<br>nent Magnet Sy  |                         |
| Auxiliary Inverter (120/24 Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage  Traction / Drive Motor Manufacturer Type Model | PO)      |     | COTEK SD3500 Step-up 100/11  BYD Perma Phase BYDEO | 0-124<br>0 DC-AC inverter<br>0/115/120VAC ±<br>nent Magnet Syl |                         |



| Manufacture                        |                    | Knorr    |            |     |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|------------|-----|
| Туре                               |                    | Oil Flo  | oded Screw |     |
| Rated Capacity                     |                    | 11.4     |            | CFM |
| Capacity at idle (approximately)   |                    | 5.4      |            | CFM |
| Capacity at maximum speed (engine) |                    | 18.3     |            | CFM |
| Maximum warranted speed            |                    | 4000     |            | rpm |
| Speed idle                         |                    | 1500     |            | rpm |
| Drive Type                         |                    | Electri  | c          |     |
| Governor:                          |                    |          |            |     |
| Cut-in pressure                    |                    | 105+/-   |            | psi |
| Cut-out pressure                   |                    | 125+/-   | -5         | psi |
| Axles                              |                    |          |            |     |
| First                              |                    |          |            |     |
| Manufacturer                       | ZF                 |          |            |     |
| Type                               | Low Floor Front Ax | le       |            |     |
| Model Number                       | RL 82 A            |          |            |     |
| Gross Axle weight rating           | 17,600             |          | lb.        |     |
| Axle load                          | See weight table   |          | lb.        |     |
| Second                             |                    |          |            |     |
| Manufacturer                       | BYD                |          |            |     |
| Туре                               | In-wheel Motor Dr  | ive Axle |            |     |
| Model Number                       | BYDEQ13A           |          |            |     |
| Gross Axle weight rating           | 28,660             |          | lb.        |     |
| Axle load                          | See weight table   |          | lb.        |     |
| Third                              |                    |          |            |     |
| Manufacturer                       | ZF                 |          |            |     |
| Туре                               | RL82A              |          |            |     |
| Model Number                       | 4474 075 501       |          |            |     |
| Gross Axle weight rating           | 17,600             |          | lb.        |     |
| Axle load                          | See weight table   |          | lb.        |     |
| Suspension system                  |                    |          |            |     |
| Manufacturer                       | ZF                 |          |            |     |
|                                    |                    |          | Air        |     |
| Туре                               | First              |          | Air        |     |
|                                    | Second             |          | Air        |     |
|                                    | Third              |          | Air        |     |



| Springs                                                         | First  |              | 2                        |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|--------------------------|---------|
|                                                                 | Second |              | 4                        |         |
|                                                                 | Third  |              | 2                        |         |
| Joint                                                           |        |              |                          |         |
| Manufacturer                                                    |        | NA           |                          |         |
| Туре                                                            |        | NA NA        |                          |         |
| Model Number                                                    |        | NA NA        |                          |         |
| Wodel Number                                                    |        | NA           |                          |         |
| Wheels and Tires                                                |        |              |                          |         |
| Wheels                                                          |        |              |                          |         |
| Make                                                            |        | Alcoa        |                          |         |
| Size                                                            |        | 22.5 in x 8. | .25 in                   |         |
| Capacity                                                        |        | 9090 lbs     |                          |         |
| Material                                                        |        | Aluminum     | Alloy                    |         |
| Tires                                                           |        |              |                          |         |
| Manufacture                                                     |        | Goodyear     | (Customer Options)       |         |
| Туре                                                            |        | Radial       |                          |         |
| Size                                                            |        | 315/80 R2    | 22.5                     |         |
| Load range/air pressure                                         |        | Psi 9090(    | single)/8270(dual) lbs / | 130 psi |
|                                                                 |        |              |                          |         |
| Steering, power                                                 |        |              |                          |         |
| Pump                                                            |        |              |                          |         |
| Manufacture and model number                                    |        | BYD          |                          |         |
| Туре                                                            |        | EHPS         |                          |         |
| Relief pressure                                                 |        | 2611         |                          | psi     |
| Booster/gear box                                                |        |              |                          | •       |
| Manufacture and model number                                    |        | Henglong     | Z17-3411005              |         |
| Туре                                                            |        | Z17-3411     | 005                      |         |
| Ratio                                                           |        | 23.27        |                          |         |
|                                                                 |        | 2.11         | gal                      |         |
| Power steering fluid capacity                                   |        |              |                          |         |
| Power steering fluid capacity  Maximum effort at steering wheel |        | 9.35         | lb (unloaded stat        | •       |



| Brakes                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Make and fundamental brake system                                                             | Knorr                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Brake chambers vendor size and part number                                                    | First:                                                                                                                                                                  | 24 in Disc Brakes SN7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                               | Second:                                                                                                                                                                 | 24 in. HFL1 Disc Brakes SN7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                               | Third:                                                                                                                                                                  | 24 in. Disc Brakes SN7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Brake operation effort                                                                        | NA                                                                                                                                                                      | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Slake adjuster's vendors' type and p                                                          | art numbers                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| First:                                                                                        | Right:                                                                                                                                                                  | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                               | Left:                                                                                                                                                                   | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Second:                                                                                       | Right:                                                                                                                                                                  | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                               | Left:                                                                                                                                                                   | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Third:                                                                                        | Right:                                                                                                                                                                  | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                               | Left:                                                                                                                                                                   | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Length:                                                                                       | First take-up:                                                                                                                                                          | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                               | Second take-up:                                                                                                                                                         | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                               | Third take-up:                                                                                                                                                          | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                               | Tima take up.                                                                                                                                                           | INA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                               | Tima take ap.                                                                                                                                                           | IVA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| BrakeDrumsXDiscs                                                                              | (Placing X denoting                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| BrakeDrumsXDiscs First:                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                               | (Placing X denotin                                                                                                                                                      | g type)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                               | (Placing X denoting Manufacturer                                                                                                                                        | g type)  Knorr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                               | (Placing X denoting Manufacturer Part number                                                                                                                            | g type)  Knorr  NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| First:                                                                                        | Manufacturer Part number Diameter                                                                                                                                       | g type)  Knorr  NA  22.5 in.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| First:                                                                                        | Manufacturer Part number Diameter Manufacturer                                                                                                                          | g type)  Knorr  NA  22.5 in.  KNORR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| First:                                                                                        | Part number  Manufacturer  Part number  Diameter  Manufacturer  Part number                                                                                             | g type)  Knorr  NA  22.5 in.  KNORR  NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| First:  Second:                                                                               | Part number Diameter Manufacturer Part number Diameter Manufacturer Part number Diameter                                                                                | g type)    Knorr   NA   22.5   in.   KNORR   NA   22.5   in.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| First: Second:                                                                                | (Placing X denoting Manufacturer Part number Diameter Manufacturer Part number Diameter Manufacturer Manufacturer Manufacturer                                          | g type)    Knorr   NA   22.5   in.   KNORR   NA   22.5   in.   Knorr   Knorr |
| First: Second:                                                                                | Part number Diameter Part number Diameter Part number Diameter Manufacturer Part number Diameter Manufacturer Part number                                               | g type)    Knorr   NA   22.5   in.   KNORR   NA   22.5   in.   Knorr   NA   22.5   in.   Knorr   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| First:  Second:                                                                               | Part number Diameter Part number Diameter Part number Diameter Manufacturer Part number Diameter Manufacturer Part number                                               | g type)    Knorr   NA   22.5   in.   KNORR   NA   22.5   in.   Knorr   NA   22.5   in.   Knorr   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| First:  Second:  Third:                                                                       | Part number Diameter Part number Diameter Part number Manufacturer Part number Diameter Manufacturer Part number Diameter Manufacturer Part number Diameter Diameter    | g type)    Knorr   NA   22.5   in.   KNORR   NA   22.5   in.   Knorr   NA   22.5   in.   Knorr   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| First:  Second:  Third:  Brake lining/pad manufacturer                                        | Part number Diameter Part number Diameter Part number Diameter Part number Diameter Diameter Manufacturer Part number Diameter Knorr                                    | g type)    Knorr   NA   22.5   in.   KNORR   NA   22.5   in.   Knorr   NA   22.5   in.   Knorr   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| First:  Second:  Third:  Brake lining/pad manufacturer                                        | Part number Diameter Part number Diameter Part number Diameter Part number Diameter Diameter Manufacturer Part number Diameter Knorr                                    | g type)    Knorr   NA   22.5   in.   KNORR   NA   22.5   in.   Knorr   NA   22.5   in.   Knorr   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Second:  Third:  Brake lining/pad manufacturer  Type                                          | Part number Diameter Part number Diameter Part number Diameter Part number Diameter Diameter Manufacturer Part number Diameter Knorr                                    | g type)    Knorr   NA   22.5   in.   KNORR   NA   22.5   in.   Knorr   NA   22.5   in.   Knorr   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| First:  Second:  Third:  Brake lining/pad manufacturer  Type  Brake lining/pad identification | (Placing X denoting Manufacturer Part number Diameter Manufacturer Part number Diameter Manufacturer Part number Diameter Manufacturer Part number Tiameter Knorr T7400 | g type)    Knorr   NA   22.5   in.   KNORR   NA   22.5   in.   Knorr   NA   22.5   in.   Knorr   NA   22.5   in.   in.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| First:  Second:  Third:  Brake lining/pad manufacturer  Type  Brake lining/pad identification | (Placing X denoting Manufacturer Part number Diameter Manufacturer Part number Diameter Manufacturer Part number Diameter Knorr T7400 Forward                           | g type)    Knorr   NA   22.5   in.   KNORR   NA   22.5   in.   Knorr   NA   22.5   in.   Knorr   NA   22.5   in.   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |



| Third:                                    | Forward        |         | NA  |         |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|-----|---------|-----|
|                                           | Reverse        |         | NA  |         |     |
|                                           |                | <u></u> |     |         |     |
| Brake linings per shoe                    |                |         |     |         |     |
| First                                     | 2              |         |     |         |     |
| Second                                    | 2              |         |     |         |     |
| Third                                     | 2              |         |     |         |     |
|                                           |                |         |     |         |     |
| Brake lining widths                       | 1              |         |     |         |     |
| First                                     | 4.3            |         | i   | n.      |     |
| Second                                    | 4.3            |         |     | n.      |     |
| Third                                     | 4.3            |         | i   | n.      |     |
|                                           |                |         |     |         |     |
| Brake lining/pad lengths                  | 1              |         | 1 . |         |     |
| First                                     | 9.748          |         |     | n.      |     |
| Second                                    | 9.748          |         |     | n.      |     |
| Third                                     | 9.748          |         |     | n.      |     |
| Bully Private History (see                | 0.027          |         |     |         |     |
| Brake lining thickness/pad                | 0.827          |         |     | n.      |     |
| Brake lining/pad per axle                 |                |         |     |         |     |
| First                                     | 60.14          |         | 9   | sq. in. |     |
| Second                                    | 60.14          |         |     | sq. in. |     |
| Third                                     | 60.14          |         |     | sq. in. |     |
|                                           | I              |         |     |         |     |
|                                           |                |         |     |         |     |
| Cooling System                            |                |         |     |         |     |
| Radiator                                  |                |         |     |         |     |
| Manufacturer                              | BYD            |         |     |         |     |
| Type                                      | Liquid Cooling |         |     |         |     |
| Model number                              | K7A-1300010    |         |     |         |     |
| Number of tubes                           | 60             |         |     |         |     |
| Tubes outer diameter                      | 0.63x0.059     |         | in. |         | in. |
| Fins per inch                             | 3.87           |         |     | fins    |     |
| Fin thickness                             | 0.003          |         |     | in.     |     |
| Total cooling and heating system capacity | 6.8            |         |     | gal     |     |
| Radiator fan speed control                | 800-900 rpm    |         |     |         |     |
| Surge tank capacity                       | 2.75           |         |     | qt      |     |



| Thermostat te                | emperature setting:                 | Initial opening | (fully closed) |             | 98.6    | °F  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---------|-----|
|                              |                                     | Fully open      |                |             | 125.6   | °F  |
| Overheat alar unit setting   | m temperature sending               | 149             |                |             | °F      |     |
| Shutdown ten                 | nperature setting                   | 185             |                |             | °F      |     |
|                              |                                     |                 |                |             |         |     |
| Air reservoir Supply reservo |                                     |                 | NA             | cu in.      |         |     |
| Primary reserv               |                                     |                 | 3661           | cu in.      |         |     |
| Secondary res                |                                     |                 | 1831           | cu in.      |         |     |
| Packing reserv               |                                     |                 | 1831           | cu in.      |         |     |
| Accessory rese               |                                     |                 | 5493           | cu in.      |         |     |
| Other reservo                |                                     |                 | NA NA          | cu in.      |         |     |
|                              |                                     |                 | ''''           | 1 00        |         |     |
|                              |                                     |                 |                |             |         |     |
| Heating, ven                 | tilation and air condition repactly | ning equipment  | 68243          | BTU/hr.     |         |     |
| Air conditioning             |                                     |                 | 81891          | BTU         |         |     |
| Ventilating ca               |                                     |                 | 589            | CFM         |         |     |
|                              |                                     |                 |                |             |         |     |
| Compressor                   |                                     |                 |                |             |         |     |
| Manufacturer                 |                                     |                 | Panasonic      |             |         |     |
| Model                        |                                     |                 | C650           |             |         |     |
| Number of cyl                | inders                              |                 | 1              |             |         |     |
| Drive ratio                  |                                     |                 | NA             |             |         |     |
| Maximum wa                   | rranted speed                       |                 | NA             | rpm         |         |     |
| Operating spe                | ed                                  |                 | Variable       | rpm (recomi | mended) |     |
| Weight                       |                                     |                 | 51.8           | lb.         |         |     |
| Oil capacity                 | Dry                                 |                 | 0.5            | gal         |         |     |
|                              | Wet                                 |                 | NA             | gal         |         |     |
| Refrigerant:                 | Туре                                |                 | R410a          | 14.3        |         | lb. |
| Condenser                    |                                     |                 |                |             |         |     |
| Manufacturer                 |                                     |                 | NA             |             |         |     |
| Model                        |                                     |                 | NA             |             |         |     |
| Number of fin                | s/in.                               |                 | NA             |             |         |     |
|                              |                                     |                 |                |             |         |     |



| Fin thickness               |           | NA   | in.   |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------|-------|
| Condones For                |           |      |       |
| Condenser Fan  Manufacturer |           | CDAL |       |
|                             |           | SPAL |       |
| Model                       |           | VA89 |       |
| Fan diameter                |           | 12   | in.   |
| Speed maximum               |           | 3400 | rpm   |
| Flow rate (maximum)         |           | NA   | CFM   |
| Receiver                    |           |      |       |
| Manufacturer                |           | NA   |       |
| Model                       |           |      |       |
| Capacity                    |           |      |       |
| Condenser fan drive motors  |           |      |       |
| Manufacturer                | SPAL      |      |       |
| Model                       | NA NA     |      |       |
| Туре                        | Brushless |      |       |
|                             |           |      | l han |
| Horsepower                  | 0.27      |      | hp    |
| Operating speed             | 2600      |      | rpm   |
| Evaporator fan drive motors |           |      |       |
| Manufacturer                | NA        |      |       |
| Model                       | NA        |      |       |
| Туре                        | NA        |      |       |
| Horsepower                  | 0.74      |      | hp    |
| Operating speed             | 1400      |      | rpm   |
| Evaporator(s)               |           |      |       |
| Manufacturer                | BYD       |      |       |
| Model                       | NA        |      |       |
| Number of rows              | 18        |      |       |
| Number of fins/in.          | NA        |      |       |
| Outer diameter of tube      | 0.28      |      | in.   |
| Fin thickness               | 0.004     |      | in.   |
| Number of evaporators       | NA        |      |       |
|                             | <u> </u>  |      |       |
| Expansion valve             |           |      |       |



| Manufacturer           | BYD                 |         |  |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------|--|
| Model                  | NA                  |         |  |
|                        | I                   |         |  |
| Filter-drier           |                     |         |  |
| Manufacturer           | BYD                 |         |  |
| Model                  | NA                  |         |  |
|                        |                     |         |  |
| Heater cores           |                     |         |  |
| Manufacturer           | BYD                 |         |  |
| Model                  | PTC                 |         |  |
| Capacity               | NA                  | Btu/hr. |  |
| Number of rows         | NA                  |         |  |
| Number of fins/in.     | NA                  |         |  |
| Outer diameter of tube | NA                  | in.     |  |
| Fin thickness          | NA                  | in.     |  |
| Number of heater cores | NA                  |         |  |
|                        | <b>-</b>            |         |  |
| Floor heater blowers   |                     |         |  |
| Front                  | 2 (optional)        |         |  |
| Rear                   | 2 (optional)        |         |  |
|                        | ·                   |         |  |
| Controls               |                     |         |  |
| Manufacturer           | BYD                 |         |  |
| Model                  | PTC                 |         |  |
|                        |                     |         |  |
| Driver's heater        |                     |         |  |
| Manufacturer           | BYD                 |         |  |
| Model                  | Electric Driven PTC |         |  |
| Capacity               | 4095                | Btu/hr. |  |
|                        |                     |         |  |
| Ventilation system     |                     |         |  |
| Туре                   | Centrifugal         |         |  |
|                        |                     |         |  |
| Coolant Heater         | DVD.                |         |  |
| Make                   | BYD                 |         |  |
| Model                  | NA                  | l e     |  |
| Capacity               | 34130               | Btu     |  |
|                        |                     |         |  |



| Interior lig                                                                             |                                                                          | I/O Controls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Туре                                                                                     |                                                                          | NICHIA 757 8 LED PCB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                        |
| Number of                                                                                | fixtures                                                                 | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                        |
| Size of fixtu                                                                            |                                                                          | 72"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| Power pack                                                                               |                                                                          | IOC-8001-803                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |
| rower pack                                                                               |                                                                          | 100-8001-803                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |
| Doors                                                                                    |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                        |
| Front                                                                                    |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                        |
| Manufactu                                                                                | rer of operating equipment                                               | Domestic suppliers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                        |
| Type of doo                                                                              | or                                                                       | Air-operated Swing Plug                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                        |
| Type of ope                                                                              | erating equipment                                                        | Rockswitch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                        |
|                                                                                          |                                                                          | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                        |
| Rear                                                                                     |                                                                          | T., .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                        |
|                                                                                          | for of approxima continuous                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                        |
| Manufactu                                                                                | rer of operating equipment                                               | Ventura                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                        |
| Manufactur<br>Type of doo<br>Type of ope                                                 | erating equipment                                                        | Manual hinged door Rockswitch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                        |
| Manufactur                                                                               | erating equipment                                                        | Manual hinged door                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                        |
| Manufactur Type of doo Type of ope                                                       | erating equipment windows                                                | Manual hinged door                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                        |
| Manufactur Type of doo Type of ope  Passenger Front                                      | erating equipment windows                                                | Manual hinged door Rockswitch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                        |
| Type of doo Type of ope  Passenger Front Manufactur                                      | erating equipment windows                                                | Manual hinged door Rockswitch Ricon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                        |
| Manufactur Type of doo Type of ope  Passenger Front Manufactur Model                     | erating equipment windows                                                | Manual hinged door Rockswitch  Ricon NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 16+1(driver side)                                                                      |
| Manufactur Type of doo Type of ope  Passenger Front Manufactur Model Type                | erating equipment windows                                                | Manual hinged door Rockswitch  Ricon NA Hidden Frame                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 16+1(driver side)<br>NA                                                                |
| Manufactur Type of doo Type of ope  Passenger Front Manufactur Model Type                | erating equipment windows                                                | Manual hinged door Rockswitch  Ricon NA Hidden Frame Side                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                        |
| Manufactur Type of doo Type of ope  Passenger Front Manufactur Model Type Number:        | erating equipment  windows  err                                          | Ricon NA Hidden Frame Side Rear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | NA                                                                                     |
| Manufactur Type of doo Type of ope  Passenger Front Manufactur Model Type Number:        | erating equipment  windows  error  Ferror  Solution 1.1"x41.1"           | Ricon NA Hidden Frame Side Rear 58.3"x56.6" / 56.6"x55.9"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | NA 47.5"x41.1" /47.5"x41.1                                                             |
| Manufactur Type of doo Type of ope  Passenger Front Manufactur Model Type Number: Sizes: | prerating equipment  windows  rer  51.1"x41.1"  51.3"x41.1"  52.4"x41.1" | Ricon NA Hidden Frame Side Rear 58.3"x56.6" / 56.6"x55.9" 47.5"x41.1" /47.5"x41.1"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | NA<br>47.5"x41.1" /47.5"x41.1<br>47.5"x41.1" /47.5"x41.1                               |
| Manufactur Type of doo Type of ope  Passenger Front Manufactur Model Type Number:        | prerating equipment  windows  rer  51.1"x41.1"  51.3"x41.1"  52.4"x41.1" | Ricon NA Hidden Frame Side Rear 58.3"x56.6" / 56.6"x55.9" 47.5"x41.1" /47.5"x41.1" 52.4"x41.1" /52.4"x41.1"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | NA 47.5"x41.1" /47.5"x41.1 47.5"x41.1" /47.5"x41.1 52.4"x41.1" /40"x41.1"              |
| Manufactur Type of doo Type of ope  Passenger Front Manufactur Model Type Number: Sizes: | prerating equipment  windows  rer  51.1"x41.1"  51.3"x41.1"  52.4"x41.1" | Manual hinged door   Rockswitch   Ricon   NA   Hidden Frame   Side   Rear   58.3"x56.6" / 56.6"x55.9"   47.5"x41.1"   47.5"x41.1"   52.4"x41.1"   Type   T | NA  47.5"x41.1" /47.5"x41.1  47.5"x41.1" /47.5"x41.1  52.4"x41.1" /40"x41.1"  Tempered |



|                     | Size          | Туре        | Manufacturer           | Part no.       | Model no.          |  |  |
|---------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Right side exterior | 8" x 18"      | Flat/Convex | Safefleet              | /              | M14F13AC-<br>6-TS1 |  |  |
| Left side exterior  | 8" X 18"      | Flat/Convex | Safefleet              | /              | M14F12AC-<br>TS1   |  |  |
| Center<br>rearview  | 9.5" X 6.5"   | Convex      | Hadley-transit         | /              | A1709-2            |  |  |
| Front entrance area | N/A           | N/A         | N/A                    | N/A            | N/A                |  |  |
| Upper-right corner  | N/A           | N/A         | N/A                    | N/A            | N/A                |  |  |
| Rear exit area      | N/A           | N/A         | N/A                    | N/A            | N/A                |  |  |
| Seats<br>Passenger  |               |             |                        |                |                    |  |  |
| Manufacturer        |               |             | Freedman 4 One         | / Torino G/ Vi | scount Hi-Tech     |  |  |
| Model               |               |             | PREMIUM                |                |                    |  |  |
| Туре                |               |             | 3 point seat belt      |                |                    |  |  |
| Operator            |               |             |                        |                |                    |  |  |
| Manufacturer        |               |             | Recaro                 |                |                    |  |  |
| Model and part      | number        |             | 800.00.7R1.CC11        |                |                    |  |  |
| Туре                |               |             | Air Control            |                |                    |  |  |
| Paint               |               |             |                        |                |                    |  |  |
| Manufacturer        |               |             | Axalta / PPG           |                |                    |  |  |
| Туре                |               |             | Fast drying, oil based |                |                    |  |  |
|                     |               |             |                        |                |                    |  |  |
| Wheelchair rai      | mp equipment  |             |                        |                |                    |  |  |
| Manufacturer        |               |             | NA NA                  |                |                    |  |  |
| Model number        |               |             |                        |                |                    |  |  |
| Capacity            |               |             |                        | lb             |                    |  |  |
| Width of platfor    | m             |             |                        | in             |                    |  |  |
| Length of platfor   | rm            |             |                        | in             |                    |  |  |
| System fluid cap    | acity         |             |                        | qt             |                    |  |  |
| Type of fluid use   | d             |             |                        | L              |                    |  |  |
| Operating hydra     | ulic pressure |             |                        | ps             | i                  |  |  |



| Hydraulic cylinders:            | Size                        | NA                    |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                 | Number                      | NA                    |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |                             | <u> </u>              |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |                             |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Wheelchair securement equipment | T                           |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer                    | X2 (Or Customer Preference) |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Model number                    | NA                          |                       |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |                             |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Destination signs               |                             |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer                    | I/O Controls                |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Туре                            |                             | stination Sign System |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |                             |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Character length                |                             |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Front destination               | 4.25                        | in.                   |  |  |  |  |
| Front route                     | 4.628                       | in.                   |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside destination            | 3.75                        | in.                   |  |  |  |  |
| Rear route                      | 4                           | in.                   |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | <u> </u>                    | 1                     |  |  |  |  |
| Character height                |                             |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Front destination               | 6.625                       | in.                   |  |  |  |  |
| Front route                     | 8.125                       | in.                   |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside destination            | 5                           | in.                   |  |  |  |  |
| Rear route                      | 6.25                        | in.                   |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |                             |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Number of characters            |                             |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Front destination               | 10                          |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Front route                     | 3                           |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside destination            | 9                           |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Rear route                      | 3                           |                       |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |                             |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Message width                   |                             |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Front destination               | 64                          | in.                   |  |  |  |  |
| Front route                     | 14                          | in.                   |  |  |  |  |
| Curbside destination            | 44                          | in.                   |  |  |  |  |
| Rear route                      | 17.25                       | in.                   |  |  |  |  |
| Electrical                      |                             |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Multiplex System                |                             |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer                    | I/O Controls                |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Model number                    | G4                          |                       |  |  |  |  |



| Batteries                  |              |           |                                    |                 |           |  |  |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|--|
| Manufacturer               |              |           | Odyssey                            |                 |           |  |  |
| Model number               |              |           | 31-PC2150                          |                 |           |  |  |
| Туре                       |              |           | AGM                                |                 |           |  |  |
| Communication              |              |           |                                    |                 |           |  |  |
| Communication S<br>GPS     | ystem        |           |                                    |                 |           |  |  |
| Manufacturer               |              |           | I/O Contro                         | ols             |           |  |  |
| Model number               | IO VDL G4    |           |                                    |                 |           |  |  |
|                            |              |           |                                    |                 |           |  |  |
| PA system                  |              |           |                                    |                 |           |  |  |
|                            | Manufacturer | Model nu  |                                    | Number          |           |  |  |
| Amplifier                  | REI          | REI-70089 |                                    | 1               |           |  |  |
| Microphone                 | REI          | REI-48005 | 4BK                                | 1               |           |  |  |
| Internal speakers          | REI          | 220010    |                                    | 8               |           |  |  |
| External speaker           | REI          | 230049    |                                    | 1               |           |  |  |
| Energy Storage             |              |           |                                    |                 |           |  |  |
| Туре                       |              |           | LFP                                |                 |           |  |  |
| Number of cells            |              |           | 3.2                                |                 | V         |  |  |
| Battery pack voltag Weight | e            |           | 730<br>7,800                       |                 | V<br>lb.  |  |  |
| weight                     |              |           | 7,800                              |                 | ID.       |  |  |
| Security camera            | system       |           |                                    |                 |           |  |  |
| Manufacturer               |              |           | Luminator                          | (or Customer pr | eference) |  |  |
| Model number               |              |           | RR-HDRK1                           | 2-4000          |           |  |  |
| Number of cameras          | 3            |           | 10                                 |                 |           |  |  |
| Storage capacity           |              |           | 10TB                               |                 |           |  |  |
|                            |              |           |                                    |                 |           |  |  |
| Bike racks                 |              |           |                                    |                 |           |  |  |
| Manufacturer               |              |           | SportWorks(or Customer preference) |                 |           |  |  |
| Model number               |              |           | 2 position                         |                 |           |  |  |
|                            |              |           |                                    |                 |           |  |  |
| Fire Detection Sys         | stem         |           | ı                                  |                 |           |  |  |
| Manufacturer               |              |           | Amerex                             |                 |           |  |  |

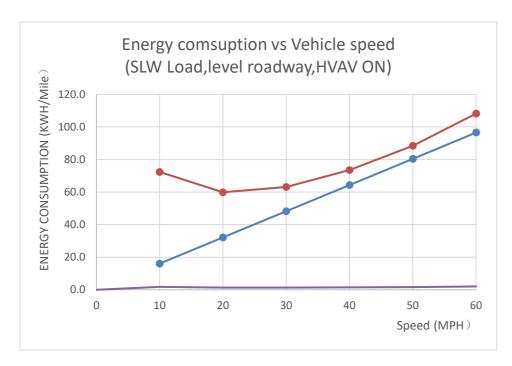


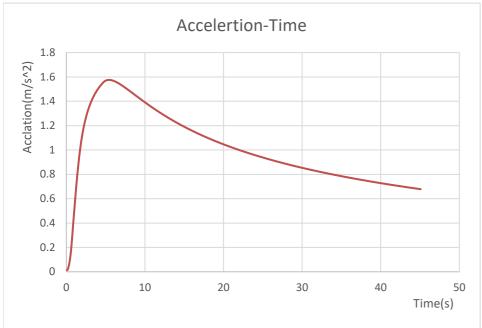
|                                                | Yes Thermal 8                            |                        |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
|                                                |                                          |                        |  |  |
|                                                | 8                                        |                        |  |  |
|                                                |                                          | 8                      |  |  |
|                                                |                                          |                        |  |  |
| or system                                      |                                          |                        |  |  |
| <u>,                                      </u> | Clever Device – C                        | Or Customer Preference |  |  |
|                                                | IVN 3TN/301-22                           | 1-1029                 |  |  |
|                                                | ·                                        |                        |  |  |
|                                                |                                          |                        |  |  |
|                                                | 2                                        |                        |  |  |
| lousing dimensions                             |                                          |                        |  |  |
| haracter length                                |                                          | in.                    |  |  |
| haracter height                                |                                          | in.                    |  |  |
| haracter width                                 |                                          | in.                    |  |  |
|                                                |                                          |                        |  |  |
|                                                | Clever Device –                          | Or Customer Preference |  |  |
|                                                | 2467                                     | 2467                   |  |  |
|                                                |                                          |                        |  |  |
| er                                             |                                          |                        |  |  |
|                                                | Clever Device- O                         | r Customer Preference  |  |  |
| a.                                             | 118-300-0110PL                           |                        |  |  |
| b.                                             | 118-300-0101PL                           |                        |  |  |
| C.                                             | 118-300-0102PL                           |                        |  |  |
| •                                              | Reflective Infrar                        | ed Sensor              |  |  |
|                                                |                                          |                        |  |  |
| tion system                                    |                                          |                        |  |  |
|                                                | urer                                     | Model number           |  |  |
| Optional-0                                     | Customer Preference                      |                        |  |  |
| Optional-0                                     | Customer Preference                      |                        |  |  |
| Optional-0                                     | Customer Preference                      |                        |  |  |
|                                                | b. c.  tion system  Manufact  Optional-0 | 2                      |  |  |

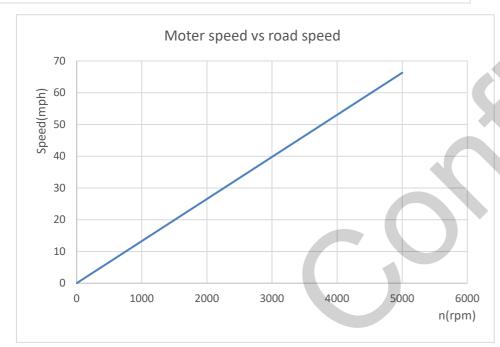


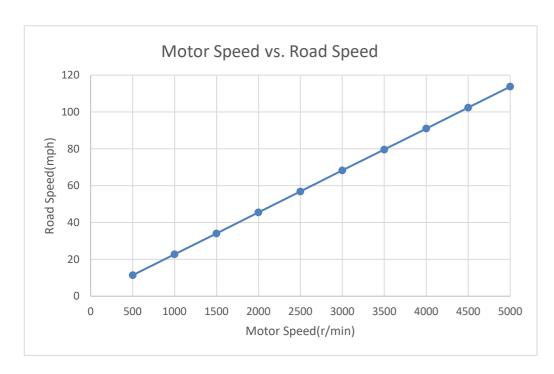
NOTE: All information above is accurate to the timeframe upon submission. The Agency reserves the right to update above data if changes occur, upon consultation with the customer.

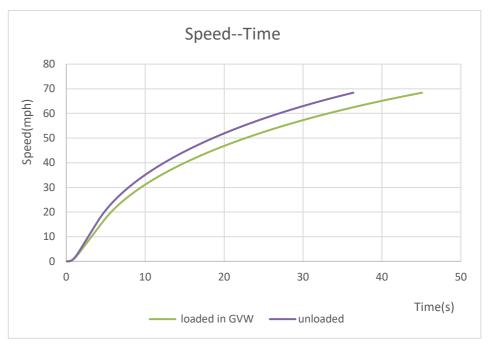


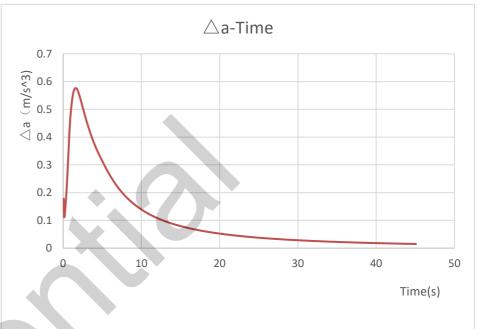


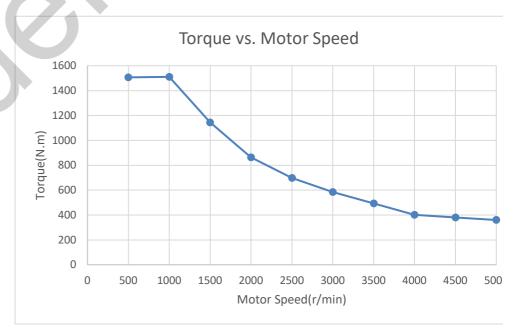


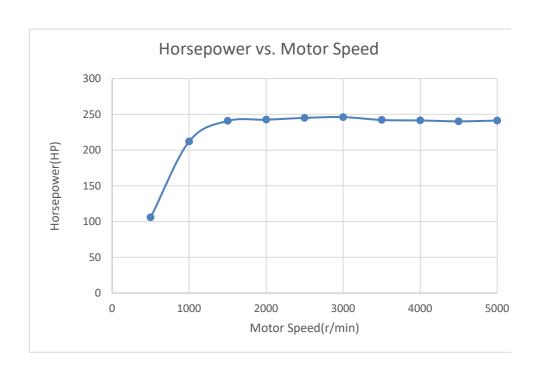




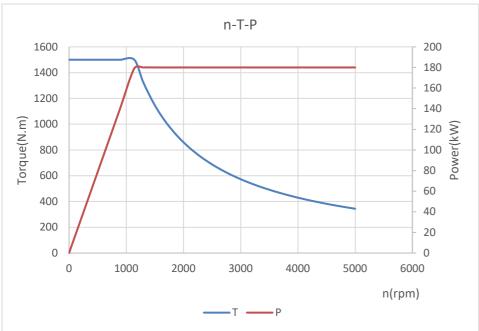


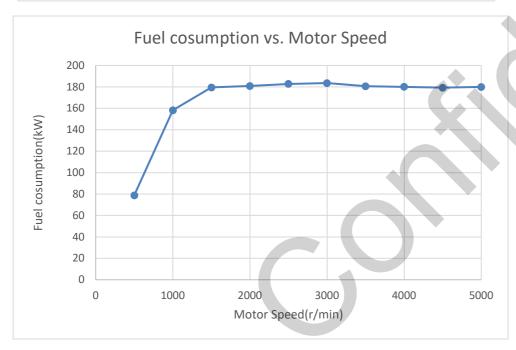












# CER 10 VEHICLE TECHNICAL QUESTIONNAIRE K11M 60FT

# **CER 10. Vehicle Technical Information**

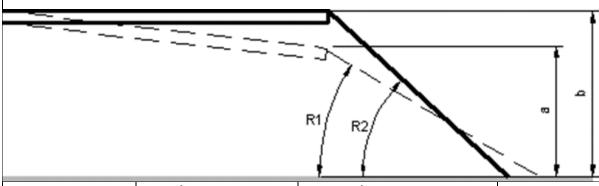
This form must be completed and included in the Technical Proposal. NOTE—one form must be completed for each type of bus submitted in the response to this RFP

|                    |               | GEN         | NERGAL COA           | CH DAT    | TA SHEET      |           |              |     |  |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----|--|
| Bus manufacture    | r:            | ВУІ         | D Coach&Bus LL       | .C        |               |           |              |     |  |
| Bus model:         |               | K1:         | K11M                 |           |               |           |              |     |  |
| Understructure n   | nanufacture   | er: BYI     | BYD                  |           |               |           |              |     |  |
| Model number:      |               | NA          | NA                   |           |               |           |              |     |  |
| Size/Type of Bus   |               | 601         | ft                   |           |               |           |              |     |  |
| Basic Body Const   | ruction       |             |                      |           |               |           |              |     |  |
| Туре:              |               | Ser         | mi-monocoque l       | body      |               |           |              |     |  |
| Tubing or frame    | member thi    | ckness and  | d dimensions         |           |               |           |              |     |  |
| Overstructure      |               | Alu         | uminum tube fro      | om 1.57   | " × 2" × 0.12 | " to 11.0 | 9" × 2" × 0. | 12" |  |
| Understructure     |               | Ste         | eel tube from 1.1    | 18" × 1.1 | 18" × 0.06" 1 | o 6.3" ×  | 2.36" × 0.24 | 1"  |  |
| Skin thickness an  | d material    | •           |                      |           |               |           |              |     |  |
| Roof               |               |             | 06 in. Aluminum      |           |               |           |              |     |  |
| Sidewall           |               |             | 08 in. Aluminum      |           |               |           |              |     |  |
| Skirt panel        |               |             | 0.08 in. Aluminum    |           |               |           |              |     |  |
| Front end          |               |             | 0.12 in. Fiberglass  |           |               |           |              |     |  |
| Rear end           |               |             | 0.12 in. Fiberglass  |           |               |           |              |     |  |
| Dimensions         |               | ·           |                      |           |               |           |              |     |  |
| Overall length     | Over bump     | ers         |                      |           | 60            | ft        | 8.4          | in  |  |
| J                  | Over Body     |             |                      |           | 59            | ft        | 9            | in  |  |
| Overall width      | Over body     | excluding n | iding mirrors        |           | 8             | ft        | 6            | in  |  |
|                    | Over body     | including m | ding mirrors-driving |           | 10            | ft        | 0            | in  |  |
|                    | position      | position    |                      |           |               |           |              |     |  |
|                    | Over tires f  | ront axles  | axles                |           | 6             | ft        | 11           | in  |  |
|                    | Over tires of | center axle | axle                 |           | 6             | ft        | 3            | in  |  |
|                    | Over tires r  | rear axles  |                      |           | 6             | ft        | 3            | In  |  |
|                    |               |             |                      |           |               |           |              |     |  |
| Overall height (ma |               |             |                      |           | 11            | ft        | 2            | in  |  |
| Overall height (ma | in roof line) |             |                      |           | 9             | ft        | 7            | in  |  |
| Angle of approach  |               | ≥8.6        |                      | deg       |               |           |              |     |  |
| Breakover angle    |               | ≥8          |                      | deg       |               |           |              |     |  |
| Breakover angle (r | ear)          | NA          |                      | deg       |               |           |              |     |  |
| Angle of departure | )             | ≥8.6        |                      | deg       |               |           |              |     |  |
|                    |               |             |                      |           |               |           |              |     |  |
| Doorway Dimens     | sions         | Front       |                      |           | Rear          |           |              |     |  |



| Width between door posts  | Bottom 45.2<br>Top 39.1 | in. | 43   | in. |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| Door width between panels | 36.9                    | in. | 36.8 | in. |
| Clear door width          | 34.3                    | in. | 34.7 | in. |
| Doorway height            | 77.2                    | in. | 76.5 | in. |
| Knuckle clearance         | >0.8                    | in. | >0.8 | in. |

Step height from ground measured at center of doorway



| Front doorway, empty |    |      | Ramp angle |    |      | Rear Doorway, empty |    |      |     |
|----------------------|----|------|------------|----|------|---------------------|----|------|-----|
| Kneeled              | a. | 12.6 | in.        | R1 | 10   | deg                 | a. | 12.6 | in. |
| Unkneeled            | b. | 15.4 | in.        | R2 | 12.4 | deg                 | b. | 15.4 | in. |

#### Interior head room (center of aisle)

| Front axle location  | 96 | in. |
|----------------------|----|-----|
| Center axle location | 92 | in. |
| Rear axle location   | 74 | in. |

| Aisle width between transverse seats | ≥22 | in. |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|

#### Floor height above ground (centerline of bus)

| At front door | 15.4 | in. |
|---------------|------|-----|
| At front axle | 15.4 | in. |
| At drive axle | 38.6 | in. |
| At rear door  | 15.4 | in. |

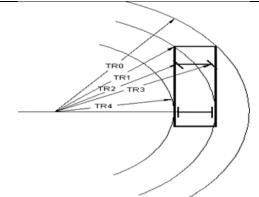
#### Minimum ground clearance (between bus and ground, with bus unkneeled)

| Excluding axles | 10.4 | in. |
|-----------------|------|-----|
| Including axles | 5.8  | in. |

#### Horizontal turning envelope (see diagram below)

| Outside body turning radius, TRO (including bumper) | 39 | ft | 4.8 | in. |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|
| Front inner corner radius, TR1                      | 33 | ft | 8.4 | in. |
| Front wheel inner turning radius, TR2               | 25 | ft | 9.6 | in. |

| Front wheel outer turning radius, TR3                              | 34 | ft | 2.4 | in. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|
| Inside Body Turning Radius innermost point, TR4 (including bumper) | 15 | ft | 3.6 | in. |



# Wheelbase

| Front | 239.6 | in. |
|-------|-------|-----|
| Rear  | 275.6 | in. |

# Overhang, centerline of axle over bumper

| Front | 87    | in. |
|-------|-------|-----|
| Rear  | 126.6 | in. |

#### Floor

| Interior length                                | 54     | ft.           | 7      | in. |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|-----|--|--|
| Interior width (excluding coving)              | 7      | ft. 11 in.    |        |     |  |  |
| Total standee area (approximately)             | 51     | sq ft.        | sq ft. |     |  |  |
| Minimum distance between wheelhouses:          | Front  | Front<br>Rear |        | in. |  |  |
|                                                | Rear   |               |        | in. |  |  |
|                                                | Center | Center        |        | in. |  |  |
| Maximum interior floor slope (from horizontal) | 3.3    | deg           | •      |     |  |  |

# Passenger capacity provided

| Total maximum seating    | 55 |     |
|--------------------------|----|-----|
| Standee capacity         | 34 |     |
| Minimum hip to knee room | 26 | in. |
| Minimum foot room        | 14 | in. |

# Weight

| No. of | Front axle |       | Center axle |      | Rear axle |       |      | Total bus |       |  |
|--------|------------|-------|-------------|------|-----------|-------|------|-----------|-------|--|
| people | Left       | Right | Total       | Left | Right     | Total | Left | Right     | Total |  |



| Empty bus,<br>full fuel and<br>farebox                                      | 0                                                                               | 4880    | 4756      | 9636      | 9894        | 9692  | 19596           | 11735  | 12183  | 23918 | 53150 |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|
|                                                                             | FF . 4                                                                          | 5720    | 5500      | 44240     | 44240       | 44424 | 22400           | 42.644 | 44404  | 27740 | 64550 |  |  |
| Fully<br>seated, full<br>fuel and<br>farebox                                | 55+1                                                                            | 5730    | 5588      | 11318     | 11349       | 11131 | 22480           | 13,614 | 14104  | 27718 | 61550 |  |  |
| Fully loaded<br>standee<br>and fully<br>seated, full<br>fuel and<br>farebox | 89+1                                                                            | 6792    | 6732      | 13524     | 13670       | 11724 | 25394           | 13910  | 13822  | 27732 | 66650 |  |  |
| Crush load<br>(1.5x fully<br>loaded)                                        | 133+1                                                                           | 7465    | 7399      | 14,863    | 15024       | 12885 | 27909           | 15287  | 15191  | 30478 | 73250 |  |  |
| GVWR                                                                        | NA                                                                              | NA      | NA        | NA        | NA          | NA    | NA              | NA     | NA     | NA    | 67450 |  |  |
| GAWR                                                                        | NA                                                                              | NA      | NA        | 15652     | NA          | NA    | 25353           | NA     | NA     | 28660 | 67450 |  |  |
| Energy Stora                                                                | ow volta                                                                        | ge      |           |           |             |       |                 |        |        |       |       |  |  |
| Manufacture                                                                 | ſ                                                                               |         |           |           |             |       | Odyssey         |        |        |       |       |  |  |
| Туре                                                                        |                                                                                 |         |           |           |             |       | AMG             |        |        |       |       |  |  |
| Model Numb                                                                  |                                                                                 |         |           |           |             |       | 31-PC2150       |        |        |       |       |  |  |
| Cold Cranking                                                               |                                                                                 |         |           |           |             |       | 1150            |        |        |       |       |  |  |
| Cranking Amp                                                                |                                                                                 |         |           |           |             |       | 1370 Amps       |        |        |       |       |  |  |
| Reserve Capa                                                                | city                                                                            |         |           |           |             | 2     | 205 Amps        |        |        |       |       |  |  |
| Batteries – I                                                               | nigh volta                                                                      | age     |           |           |             |       |                 |        |        |       |       |  |  |
| Manufacture                                                                 | r                                                                               |         |           |           |             | В     | BYD             |        |        |       |       |  |  |
| Туре                                                                        |                                                                                 |         |           |           |             | L     | LFP             |        |        |       |       |  |  |
| Model Numb                                                                  | er                                                                              |         |           |           |             | K     | K01/K02         |        |        |       |       |  |  |
| Total Battery                                                               | Capacity (                                                                      | kWh)    |           |           |             | 6     | 642             |        |        |       |       |  |  |
| Standard Cha                                                                |                                                                                 |         |           |           |             |       | 4-4.5           |        |        |       |       |  |  |
| Charging Cap                                                                |                                                                                 |         |           |           |             |       | 150kW           |        |        |       |       |  |  |
| Operating Ter                                                               | •                                                                               |         |           |           |             |       | 10 °F to 115 °F |        |        |       |       |  |  |
| Cooling/Heat                                                                | ing Systen                                                                      | 1       |           |           |             | E     | BYD             |        |        |       |       |  |  |
|                                                                             |                                                                                 |         |           |           |             |       |                 |        |        |       |       |  |  |
| Performance                                                                 | e                                                                               |         |           |           |             |       |                 |        |        |       |       |  |  |
| Fuel Economy accessories in                                                 |                                                                                 | assenge | r load, F | HVAC, and | l all elect | ric 3 | 3.0 kWh/mil     |        |        |       |       |  |  |
| -                                                                           | Fuel Economy (w/full passenger load, HVAC, and all electric accessories in use) |         |           |           |             |       |                 |        | 11.235 |       |       |  |  |
| Max Gradeab                                                                 | ility                                                                           |         |           |           |             | ≥     | :15             |        |        |       |       |  |  |
|                                                                             |                                                                                 |         |           |           |             |       |                 |        |        |       |       |  |  |



| Top Speed                | 65  |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Battery Range            | 193 |
| Acceleration (20 MPH)    | ≤10 |
| Acceleration (40 MPH)    | ≤30 |
| Top Speed (stated above) | ≤60 |

#### Performance information/graphs to be attached with this form:

Energy consumption vs. Vehicle speed Vehicle speed vs. time (both loaded and unloaded) Vehicle speed vs. grade (both loaded and unloaded) Acceleration vs. time Change of acceleration vs. time

| Traction Motor/Drive M                                                                          |                   |                                            | DVD                                          |                                          |                         |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Manufacturer                                                                                    |                   | BYD                                        |                                              |                                          |                         |  |  |
| Type                                                                                            |                   | Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motor/3 Phase |                                              |                                          |                         |  |  |
| Speeds                                                                                          |                   | Max 50                                     | 00rpm                                        |                                          |                         |  |  |
| Traction motor horsepowe                                                                        | r rating          | 750Nm                                      | *2                                           |                                          |                         |  |  |
| Type ventilation/cooling                                                                        |                   |                                            | Liquid o                                     | ooling                                   |                         |  |  |
| Gear ratios                                                                                     | Forward:          | 8.6                                        | •                                            | Reverse:                                 | 8.6                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                 |                   |                                            |                                              |                                          |                         |  |  |
| Voltage Equalizer                                                                               |                   |                                            |                                              |                                          |                         |  |  |
| Manufacture                                                                                     |                   |                                            | Vamer Incorporated                           |                                          |                         |  |  |
| Model                                                                                           | 80-100-015-01-LVD |                                            |                                              |                                          |                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                 |                   |                                            |                                              | 013 01 275                               |                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                 | 240)              |                                            |                                              | 013 01 200                               |                         |  |  |
| Manufacturer                                                                                    | 240)              |                                            | СОТЕК                                        |                                          |                         |  |  |
| Manufacturer<br>Model                                                                           | 240)              |                                            | COTEK<br>SD3500                              | -124                                     |                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                 | 240)              |                                            | COTEK SD3500 Step-up                         |                                          | 3%                      |  |  |
| Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage                                           | 240)              |                                            | COTEK SD3500 Step-up                         | -124<br>DC-AC inverter                   | 3%                      |  |  |
| Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage                                           | 240)              |                                            | COTEK SD3500 Step-up                         | -124<br>DC-AC inverter                   | 3%                      |  |  |
| Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage  Traction / Drive Motor                   | 240)              |                                            | COTEK SD3500 Step-up 100/11                  | -124<br>DC-AC inverter<br>D/115/120VAC ± | 3%<br>nchronous Motor/3 |  |  |
| Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage  Traction / Drive Motor Manufacturer Type | 240)              |                                            | COTEK SD3500 Step-up 100/11                  | -124<br>DC-AC inverter<br>D/115/120VAC ± |                         |  |  |
| Manufacturer Model Inverter Technology Output Voltage  Traction / Drive Motor Manufacturer      | 240)              |                                            | COTEK SD3500 Step-up 100/11  BYD Perma Phase | -124<br>DC-AC inverter<br>D/115/120VAC ± |                         |  |  |



| kWh Rating                       |                    | 150k\             | N*2     |             |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|--|
|                                  |                    |                   |         |             |  |
| Air Compressor                   |                    |                   |         |             |  |
| Manufacture                      | Knorr              | Knorr             |         |             |  |
| Туре                             | Oil Flo            | Oil Flooded Screw |         |             |  |
| Rated Capacity                   |                    | 11.4              | 11.4 CF |             |  |
| Capacity at idle (approximately) |                    | 5.4               |         | CFM         |  |
| Capacity at maximum speed (engin | e)                 | 18.3              |         | CFM         |  |
| Maximum warranted speed          |                    | 4000              |         | rpm         |  |
| Speed idle                       |                    | 1500              |         | rpm         |  |
| Drive Type                       |                    | Electri           | ic      |             |  |
| Governor:                        |                    |                   |         | <del></del> |  |
| Cut-in pressure                  |                    | 105+/             |         | psi         |  |
| Cut-out pressure                 |                    | 125+/             | -5      | psi         |  |
|                                  |                    |                   |         |             |  |
| Axles                            |                    |                   |         |             |  |
| First                            |                    |                   |         |             |  |
| Manufacturer                     | ZF                 |                   |         |             |  |
| Туре                             | Low Floor Front Ax | le                |         |             |  |
| Model Number                     | RL 75 A            |                   |         |             |  |
| Gross Axle weight rating         | 15652              |                   | lb.     |             |  |
| Axle load                        | See weight table   |                   | lb.     |             |  |
| Second                           |                    |                   |         |             |  |
| Manufacturer                     | ZF                 |                   |         |             |  |
| Туре                             | Center Axle        |                   |         |             |  |
| Model Number                     | AVN132             |                   |         |             |  |
| Gross Axle weight rating         | 25353              |                   | lb.     |             |  |
| Axle load                        | See weight table   |                   | lb.     |             |  |
| Axic load                        | See Weight table   |                   | 10.     |             |  |
| Third                            |                    |                   |         |             |  |
| Manufacturer                     | BYD                |                   |         |             |  |
| Туре                             | In-wheel Motor Dri | ive Axle          |         |             |  |
| Model Number                     | BYDEQ13A           |                   |         |             |  |
| Gross Axle weight rating         | 28660              |                   | lb.     |             |  |
| Axle load                        | See weight table   |                   | lb.     |             |  |
|                                  |                    |                   |         |             |  |
| Suspension system                | 75                 |                   |         |             |  |
| Manufacturer                     | ZF                 |                   |         |             |  |



| Туре                          | First  |                                           | Air              |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Турс                          | Second |                                           | Air              |  |  |  |
|                               | Third  |                                           | Air              |  |  |  |
| Springs                       | First  |                                           | 2                |  |  |  |
| Эргигдэ                       | Second |                                           | 4                |  |  |  |
|                               | Third  |                                           | 4                |  |  |  |
|                               | Tilliu |                                           | 4                |  |  |  |
| Joint                         |        |                                           |                  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer                  |        | Hubner                                    |                  |  |  |  |
| Туре                          |        | 14220035000                               |                  |  |  |  |
| Model Number                  |        | NA                                        |                  |  |  |  |
|                               |        | 1                                         |                  |  |  |  |
| Wheels and Tires              |        |                                           |                  |  |  |  |
| Wheels                        |        |                                           |                  |  |  |  |
| Make                          |        | Alcoa                                     |                  |  |  |  |
| Size                          |        | 22.5 in x 8.25 in                         |                  |  |  |  |
| Capacity                      |        | 8050 lbs                                  |                  |  |  |  |
| Material                      |        | Aluminum Alloy                            |                  |  |  |  |
|                               |        |                                           |                  |  |  |  |
| Tires                         |        |                                           |                  |  |  |  |
| Manufacture                   |        | Goodyear (C                               | ustomer Options) |  |  |  |
| Туре                          |        | Radial                                    |                  |  |  |  |
| Size                          |        | 305/70R 22.5                              |                  |  |  |  |
| Load range/air pressure       |        | Psi 8050(single)/7390(dual) lbs / 130 psi |                  |  |  |  |
|                               |        |                                           |                  |  |  |  |
| Steering, power               |        |                                           |                  |  |  |  |
| Pump                          |        | 1                                         |                  |  |  |  |
| Manufacture and model number  |        | BYD                                       |                  |  |  |  |
| Туре                          |        | EHPS                                      |                  |  |  |  |
| Relief pressure               |        | 2611 psi                                  |                  |  |  |  |
| Booster/gear box              |        |                                           |                  |  |  |  |
| Manufacture and model number  |        | Bosch 8098 9                              |                  |  |  |  |
| Type                          |        | Ball-Nut Type                             |                  |  |  |  |
| Ratio                         |        | 22.2                                      |                  |  |  |  |
|                               |        |                                           |                  |  |  |  |
| Power steering fluid capacity |        | 2.11                                      | gal              |  |  |  |



| Maximum effort at steering wheel           | 9.35           | lb (unloaded stationary coach on dry asphalt pavement) |               |          |  |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--|
| Steering wheel diameter                    |                | 18                                                     | in.           |          |  |
| Brakes                                     |                |                                                        |               |          |  |
| Make and fundamental brake system          | Knorr          |                                                        |               |          |  |
| Brake chambers vendor size and part number | First:         |                                                        | 24 in Disc Br | akes SN7 |  |
|                                            | Second:        |                                                        | 24 in Disc Br | akes SB7 |  |
|                                            | Third:         |                                                        | 24 in Disc Br | akes SN7 |  |
| Brake operation effort                     | NA             |                                                        | 1             |          |  |
| Slake adjuster's vendors' type and p       | art numbers    |                                                        |               |          |  |
| First:                                     | Right:         |                                                        | NA            |          |  |
|                                            | Left:          |                                                        | NA            |          |  |
| Second:                                    | Right:         |                                                        | NA NA         |          |  |
|                                            | Left:          |                                                        | NA            |          |  |
| Third:                                     | Right:         |                                                        | NA            |          |  |
|                                            | Left:          |                                                        | NA            |          |  |
| Length:                                    | First take-up: |                                                        | NA            |          |  |
|                                            | Second tak     | e-up:                                                  | NA            |          |  |
|                                            | Third take-    | up:                                                    | NA            |          |  |
| Brake Drums X Discs                        | (Placing       | g X denoting t                                         | ype)          |          |  |
| First:                                     | Manufactu      |                                                        | Knorr         |          |  |
|                                            | Part number    | er                                                     | NA            |          |  |
|                                            | Diameter       |                                                        | 22.5          | in.      |  |
| Second:                                    | Manufactu      | rer                                                    | KNORR         |          |  |
|                                            | Part numbe     | er                                                     | NA            |          |  |
|                                            | Diameter       |                                                        | 22.5          | in.      |  |
| Third:                                     | Manufactu      | rer                                                    | Knorr         | 1        |  |
|                                            | Part numbe     | er                                                     | NA            |          |  |
|                                            | Diameter       |                                                        | 22.5          | in.      |  |
| Brake lining/pad manufacturer              | Knorr          |                                                        |               |          |  |
| Туре                                       | T7400          |                                                        |               |          |  |
|                                            |                |                                                        |               |          |  |
| Brake lining/pad identification            |                |                                                        |               |          |  |



|                            |                | Tall |         |
|----------------------------|----------------|------|---------|
| First:                     | Forward        | NA   |         |
|                            | Reverse        | NA   |         |
| Second:                    | Forward        | NA   |         |
|                            | Reverse        | NA   |         |
| Third:                     | Forward        | NA   |         |
|                            | Reverse        | NA   |         |
|                            |                |      |         |
| Brake linings per shoe     |                |      |         |
| First                      | 2              |      |         |
| Second                     | 2              |      |         |
| Third                      | 2              |      |         |
| Brake lining widths        |                |      |         |
| First                      | 4.3            |      | in.     |
| Second                     | 4.3            |      | in.     |
| Third                      | 4.3            |      |         |
|                            |                |      |         |
| Brake lining/pad lengths   |                |      |         |
| First                      | 9.748          |      | in.     |
| Second                     | 9.748          |      | in.     |
| Third                      | 9.748          |      | in.     |
|                            | 0.027          |      |         |
| Brake lining thickness/pad | 0.827          |      | in.     |
| Brake lining/pad per axle  |                |      | 1       |
| First                      | 60.14          |      | sq. in. |
| Second                     | 60.14          |      | sq. in. |
| Third                      | 60.14          |      | sq. in. |
|                            |                |      |         |
| Cooling System             |                |      |         |
| Radiator                   |                |      |         |
| Manufacturer               | Modine         |      |         |
| Туре                       | Liquid Cooling |      |         |
| Model number               | PR0456580001   |      |         |
| Number of tubes            | 72             |      |         |
| Tubes outer diameter       | 0.74x0.05      | in.  | in.     |
| Fins per inch              | 18             | L    | fins    |
|                            |                |      |         |



| Fin thickness                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0039               | 0.0039                                                                                                  |                                        |      | in.   |    |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------|-------|----|--|
| Total cooling and heating system capacity                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5                    |                                                                                                         |                                        | gal  |       |    |  |
| Radiator fan speed control                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1200-4750 rpm        |                                                                                                         |                                        | •    |       |    |  |
| Surge tank capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2.28 qt              |                                                                                                         |                                        |      |       |    |  |
| Thermostat temperature setting:                                                                                                                                                                                             | Initial opening (ful | ly closed)                                                                                              |                                        |      | 104   | °F |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Fully open           |                                                                                                         |                                        |      | 125.6 | °F |  |
| Overheat alarm temperature sending unit setting                                                                                                                                                                             | 149                  |                                                                                                         |                                        | °F   |       |    |  |
| Shutdown temperature setting                                                                                                                                                                                                | 185                  |                                                                                                         | °F                                     |      |       |    |  |
| Air reservoir capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |                                                                                                         |                                        |      |       |    |  |
| Supply reservoir                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      | NA                                                                                                      | cu in.                                 |      |       |    |  |
| Primary reservoir                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      | 1831                                                                                                    | cu in.                                 |      |       |    |  |
| Secondary reservoir                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      | 1831                                                                                                    | cu in.                                 |      |       |    |  |
| Packing reservoir                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      | 1831                                                                                                    | cu in.                                 |      |       |    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5493                 | cu in.                                                                                                  |                                        |      |       |    |  |
| Accessory reservoir                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      | 5495                                                                                                    | - CG 1111                              |      |       |    |  |
| Other reservoir type                                                                                                                                                                                                        | oning equipment      | 1831                                                                                                    | cu in.                                 |      |       |    |  |
| Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condition                                                                                                                                                                | oning equipment      | 1831                                                                                                    | cu in.                                 |      |       |    |  |
| Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condition Heating system capacity                                                                                                                                        | oning equipment      | 1831<br>68243x2                                                                                         | cu in.  BTU/hr.                        |      |       |    |  |
| Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condition Heating system capacity  Air conditioning capacity                                                                                                             | oning equipment      | 1831<br>68243x2<br>81891x2                                                                              | cu in.  BTU/hr.  BTU                   |      |       |    |  |
| Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condition Heating system capacity                                                                                                                                        | oning equipment      | 1831<br>68243x2                                                                                         | cu in.  BTU/hr.                        |      |       |    |  |
| Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condition Heating system capacity Air conditioning capacity  Ventilating capacity                                                                                        | oning equipment      | 1831<br>68243x2<br>81891x2                                                                              | cu in.  BTU/hr.  BTU                   |      |       |    |  |
| Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condition Heating system capacity  Air conditioning capacity                                                                                                             | oning equipment      | 1831<br>68243x2<br>81891x2                                                                              | cu in.  BTU/hr.  BTU                   |      |       |    |  |
| Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condition Heating system capacity Air conditioning capacity Ventilating capacity  Compressor                                                                             | oning equipment      | 1831<br>68243x2<br>81891x2<br>589x2                                                                     | cu in.  BTU/hr.  BTU                   |      |       |    |  |
| Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condition Heating system capacity Air conditioning capacity  Ventilating capacity  Compressor  Manufacturer                                                              | oning equipment      | 1831<br>68243x2<br>81891x2<br>589x2<br>Panasonic                                                        | cu in.  BTU/hr.  BTU                   |      |       |    |  |
| Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condition Heating system capacity Air conditioning capacity Ventilating capacity  Compressor Manufacturer Model                                                          | oning equipment      | 1831<br>68243x2<br>81891x2<br>589x2<br>Panasonic<br>C650                                                | cu in.  BTU/hr.  BTU                   |      |       |    |  |
| Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condition Heating system capacity Air conditioning capacity Ventilating capacity  Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cylinders                                      | oning equipment      | 1831<br>68243x2<br>81891x2<br>589x2<br>Panasonic<br>C650                                                | cu in.  BTU/hr.  BTU                   |      |       |    |  |
| Other reservoir type  Heating, ventilation and air condition Heating system capacity Air conditioning capacity  Ventilating capacity  Compressor  Manufacturer  Model  Number of cylinders  Drive ratio                     | oning equipment      | 1831<br>  68243x2<br>  81891x2<br>  589x2<br>  Panasonic<br>  C650<br>  1<br>  NA                       | cu in.  BTU/hr. BTU CFM                | mmer | nded) |    |  |
| Heating, ventilation and air condition Heating system capacity Air conditioning capacity Ventilating capacity  Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cylinders Drive ratio Maximum warranted speed                        | oning equipment      | 1831<br>  68243x2<br>  81891x2<br>  589x2<br>  Panasonic<br>  C650<br>  1<br>  NA<br>  NA               | cu in.  BTU/hr. BTU CFM                | mmer | nded) |    |  |
| Heating, ventilation and air condition Heating system capacity Air conditioning capacity Ventilating capacity  Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cylinders Drive ratio Maximum warranted speed Operating speed        | oning equipment      | 1831<br>  68243x2<br>  81891x2<br>  589x2<br>  Panasonic<br>  C650<br>  1<br>  NA<br>  NA<br>  Variable | cu in.  BTU/hr. BTU CFM  rpm rpm (reco | mmer | nded) |    |  |
| Heating, ventilation and air condition Heating system capacity Air conditioning capacity Ventilating capacity  Compressor Manufacturer Model Number of cylinders Drive ratio Maximum warranted speed Operating speed Weight | oning equipment      | 1831   68243x2   81891x2   589x2   Panasonic   C650   1   NA   NA   Variable   51.8                     | rpm rpm (reco                          | mmer | nded) |    |  |



| Manufacturer                | NA           |      |     |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|-----|--|
| Model                       | NA           |      |     |  |
| Number of fins/in.          |              | NA   |     |  |
| Outer diameter of tube      | 0.08         | in.  |     |  |
| Fin thickness               | NA           | in.  |     |  |
|                             |              |      |     |  |
| Condenser Fan               |              |      |     |  |
| Manufacturer                |              | SPAL |     |  |
| Nodel                       |              | VA89 |     |  |
| Fan diameter                |              |      | in. |  |
| Speed maximum               | peed maximum |      | rpm |  |
| Flow rate (maximum)         |              | NA   | CFM |  |
|                             |              | _1   | 1   |  |
| Receiver                    |              |      |     |  |
| Manufacturer                |              | NA   |     |  |
| Model                       |              |      |     |  |
| Capacity                    |              |      |     |  |
|                             |              |      |     |  |
| Condenser fan drive motors  |              |      |     |  |
| Manufacturer                | SPAL         |      |     |  |
| Model                       | NA           |      |     |  |
| Туре                        | Brushless    |      |     |  |
| Horsepower                  | 0.27         |      | hp  |  |
| Operating speed             | 2600         |      | rpm |  |
|                             |              |      |     |  |
| Evaporator fan drive motors |              |      |     |  |
| Manufacturer                | NA           |      |     |  |
| Model                       | NA           |      |     |  |
| Type                        | NA           |      |     |  |
| Horsepower                  | 0.74         |      | hp  |  |
| Operating speed             | 1400         |      | rpm |  |
|                             |              |      |     |  |
| Evaporator(s)               | T            |      |     |  |
| Manufacturer                | BYD          |      |     |  |
| Model                       | NA           |      |     |  |
| Number of rows              | 18           |      |     |  |
| Number of fins/in.          | NA           |      |     |  |
| Outer diameter of tube      | 0.28         |      | in. |  |



| Fin thickness                 | 0.004               | in.          |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Number of evaporators         | NA                  |              |  |  |
|                               |                     |              |  |  |
| Expansion valve               |                     |              |  |  |
| Manufacturer                  | BYD                 |              |  |  |
| Model                         | NA                  |              |  |  |
|                               |                     |              |  |  |
| Filter-drier                  |                     |              |  |  |
| Manufacturer                  |                     | BYD          |  |  |
| Model                         | NA                  | NA           |  |  |
|                               |                     |              |  |  |
| Heater cores                  |                     |              |  |  |
| Manufacturer                  | BYD                 |              |  |  |
| Model                         | PTC                 |              |  |  |
| Capacity                      | NA                  | Btu/hr.      |  |  |
| Number of rows                | NA                  |              |  |  |
| Number of fins/in.            | NA                  |              |  |  |
| Outer diameter of tube        | NA                  | in.          |  |  |
| Fin thickness                 | NA                  | in.          |  |  |
| Number of heater cores        | NA                  |              |  |  |
|                               |                     |              |  |  |
| Floor heater blowers          |                     |              |  |  |
| Front                         | 2 (optional)        |              |  |  |
| Rear                          | 2 (optional)        |              |  |  |
|                               |                     |              |  |  |
| Controls                      |                     |              |  |  |
| Manufacturer                  | BYD                 |              |  |  |
| Model                         | PTC                 |              |  |  |
| Duivou's hoston               |                     |              |  |  |
| Driver's heater  Manufacturer | BYD                 |              |  |  |
| Model                         | Electric Driven PTC |              |  |  |
| Capacity                      |                     | 4095 Btu/hr. |  |  |
| Capacity                      | 4033                | Dlu/III.     |  |  |
| Ventilation system            |                     |              |  |  |
| Type                          | Centrifugal         |              |  |  |
|                               |                     |              |  |  |
| Coolant Heater                |                     |              |  |  |
|                               |                     |              |  |  |



| Make              |                                      | BYI       | <u> </u>                       |  |                                                  |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------|
| Model             |                                      | NA        |                                |  |                                                  |
| Capacity          |                                      | 34130 Btu |                                |  |                                                  |
| cupacity          |                                      | J         |                                |  | 4                                                |
|                   |                                      |           |                                |  |                                                  |
| Interior lighting | ng                                   |           |                                |  |                                                  |
| Manufacturer      |                                      | I/O       | Controls                       |  |                                                  |
| Туре              |                                      | NIC       | CHIA 757 8 LED PCB             |  |                                                  |
| Number of fixtu   | ıres                                 | 12        |                                |  |                                                  |
| Size of fixtures  |                                      | 72'       | 1                              |  |                                                  |
| Power pack        |                                      | 100       | C-8001-803                     |  |                                                  |
|                   |                                      |           |                                |  |                                                  |
|                   |                                      |           |                                |  |                                                  |
| Doors             |                                      |           |                                |  |                                                  |
| Front             |                                      | 1,,       |                                |  |                                                  |
|                   | of operating equipment               | Va        |                                |  |                                                  |
| Type of door      |                                      |           | le Glide                       |  |                                                  |
| Type of operati   | ng equipment                         | Electric  |                                |  |                                                  |
|                   |                                      |           |                                |  |                                                  |
| Rear              |                                      | 1         |                                |  |                                                  |
| Manufacturer o    | of operating equipment               | Va        | oor                            |  |                                                  |
| Type of door      |                                      | Slic      | le Glide                       |  |                                                  |
| Type of operati   | ng equipment                         | Ele       | ctric                          |  |                                                  |
|                   |                                      |           |                                |  |                                                  |
|                   |                                      |           |                                |  |                                                  |
| Passenger wii     | ndows                                |           |                                |  |                                                  |
| Front             |                                      | T         |                                |  |                                                  |
| Manufacturer      |                                      | Ric       |                                |  |                                                  |
| Model             |                                      | NA        |                                |  |                                                  |
| Туре              |                                      | Hic       | den Frame                      |  |                                                  |
| Number:           |                                      |           | Side                           |  | 15+1(driver side)                                |
|                   |                                      |           | Rear                           |  | NA                                               |
| Sizes:            | 42.2" x 44.6" / 46.5" x<br>44.6" (L) |           | 8" x 44.6" / 57.8" x 44.6" (L) |  | 8" x 44.6" / 45.7" x 44.6" (L)                   |
|                   | 54.1" x 44.6" / 42.2" x<br>44.6" (R) | 42.       | 2" x 44.6" / 57.8" x 44.6" (R) |  | 7" x 44.6" / 52.0" x 44.6" (R)<br>7" x 44.6" (R) |
|                   | 52.0" x 44.6" / 62.7" x<br>44.6" (L) |           |                                |  |                                                  |
| Glazing:          | •                                    | Тур       | oe e                           |  | Tempered                                         |
|                   |                                      | Thi       | ckness                         |  | 3/16"                                            |
|                   |                                      |           |                                |  | 1                                                |



|                       |               | Color of tir   | nt                     | Grey                            |           |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--|
|                       |               | Light trans    | mission                |                                 |           |  |
|                       |               | <b>-</b>       |                        | 1                               |           |  |
|                       |               |                |                        |                                 |           |  |
| Mirrors               | l c:          | 1 -            |                        | T                               | 100 11    |  |
|                       | Size          | Туре           | Manufacturer           | Part no.                        | Model no. |  |
| Right side exterior   | 6.85" x 14.7" | Remote control | Safefleet              | RS-7-D815HRFHRCX-<br>OTS        | NA        |  |
| Left side exterior    | 6.85" x 14.7" | Remote control | Safefleet              | CS-2-1<br>D815HRFHRCX-OTS<br>AR | NA        |  |
| Center<br>rearview    | 8" x 16"      | Flat           | Safefleet              | A1706-1                         | NA        |  |
| Front entrance area   | 6"            | Round, Convex  | Safefleet              | A1712                           | NA        |  |
| Upper-right corner    | 6"            | Round, Convex  | Safefleet              | A1712                           | NA        |  |
| Rear exit area        | 12"           | Round, Convex  | Safefleet              | A6011-1                         | NA        |  |
| Manufacturer          |               |                | FREEDMAN               |                                 |           |  |
| Passenger             |               |                |                        |                                 |           |  |
|                       |               |                | 4-ONE GEMINI           |                                 |           |  |
| Model                 |               |                | Cantilever             |                                 |           |  |
| Туре                  |               |                | Cantilevei             |                                 |           |  |
| Operator              |               |                |                        |                                 |           |  |
| Manufacturer          |               |                | Recaro                 |                                 |           |  |
| Model and part i      | number        |                | 800.00.7R1.CC11        |                                 |           |  |
| Туре                  |               |                | Air Control            |                                 |           |  |
|                       |               |                |                        |                                 |           |  |
| Paint<br>Manufacturer |               |                | Axalta / PPG           |                                 |           |  |
| Туре                  |               |                | Fast drying, oil based |                                 |           |  |
|                       |               |                | 1                      |                                 |           |  |
| Wheelchair rar        | mp equipment  |                |                        |                                 |           |  |
| Manufacturer          |               |                | Ricon                  |                                 |           |  |
| Model number          |               |                | SSR-0M27291Y00         |                                 |           |  |
| Capacity              |               |                | 1000                   | lb.                             |           |  |



|                                 | <u> </u>            |                             |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Width of platform               | 30                  | in.                         |  |  |  |
| Length of platform              | 51.4                | in.                         |  |  |  |
| System fluid capacity           | NA                  | qt                          |  |  |  |
| Type of fluid used              | NA                  | NA                          |  |  |  |
| Operating hydraulic pressure    | NA                  | psi                         |  |  |  |
| Hydraulic cylinders:            | Size                | NA                          |  |  |  |
|                                 | Number              | NA                          |  |  |  |
|                                 |                     |                             |  |  |  |
| Wheelchair securement equipment |                     |                             |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer                    | Q'Straint (or Custo |                             |  |  |  |
| Model number                    | 4 point securement  | nt (or Customer Preference) |  |  |  |
|                                 |                     |                             |  |  |  |
| Destination signs               |                     |                             |  |  |  |
| Manufacturer                    | I/O Controls        |                             |  |  |  |
| Туре                            | Diamond Dot Des     | tination Sign System        |  |  |  |
|                                 |                     |                             |  |  |  |
| Character length                |                     |                             |  |  |  |
| Front destination               | 4.25                | in.                         |  |  |  |
| Front route                     | 4.628               | in.                         |  |  |  |
| Curbside destination            | 3.75                | in.                         |  |  |  |
| Rear route                      | 4                   | in.                         |  |  |  |
|                                 |                     |                             |  |  |  |
| Character height                |                     |                             |  |  |  |
| Front destination               | 6.625               | in.                         |  |  |  |
| Front route                     | 8.125               | in.                         |  |  |  |
| Curbside destination            | 5                   | in.                         |  |  |  |
| Rear route                      | 6.25                | in.                         |  |  |  |
|                                 |                     |                             |  |  |  |
| Number of characters            | <u></u>             |                             |  |  |  |
| Front destination               | 10                  |                             |  |  |  |
| Front route                     | 3                   |                             |  |  |  |
| Curbside destination            | 9                   |                             |  |  |  |
| Rear route                      | 3                   |                             |  |  |  |
| Message width                   |                     |                             |  |  |  |
| Front destination               | 64                  | in.                         |  |  |  |
| Front route                     | 14                  | in.                         |  |  |  |
| Curbside destination            | 44                  | in.                         |  |  |  |
| Rear route                      | 17.25               | in.                         |  |  |  |
|                                 | ===                 |                             |  |  |  |



| Electrical                                                                                    |              |              |                                               |                  |          |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|----|
| <b>Multiplex System</b>                                                                       |              |              |                                               |                  |          |    |
| Manufacturer                                                                                  |              |              | I/O Contro                                    | ols              |          |    |
| Model number                                                                                  |              |              | G4                                            |                  |          |    |
|                                                                                               |              |              |                                               |                  |          |    |
| Batteries                                                                                     |              |              |                                               |                  |          |    |
| Manufacturer                                                                                  |              |              | Odyssey                                       |                  |          |    |
| Model number                                                                                  |              |              | 31-PC2150                                     | )                |          |    |
| Туре                                                                                          |              |              | AGM                                           |                  |          |    |
|                                                                                               |              |              |                                               |                  |          |    |
|                                                                                               |              |              |                                               |                  |          |    |
| Communication S                                                                               | ystem        |              |                                               |                  |          |    |
| GPS                                                                                           |              |              | 1/0 6                                         | .1-              |          |    |
| Manufacturer<br>Model number                                                                  |              |              | I/O Contro                                    |                  |          |    |
| Wiodel Hullibei                                                                               |              |              | IO VDL G4                                     |                  |          |    |
| PA system                                                                                     |              |              |                                               |                  |          |    |
| r A system                                                                                    | Manufacturer | Model num    | hor                                           | Number           |          |    |
| Amplifier                                                                                     | REI          | REI-700890   |                                               | 1                |          |    |
| Microphone                                                                                    | REI          | REI-480054BK |                                               | 1                |          |    |
| Internal speakers                                                                             | REI          | 220010       |                                               | 8                |          |    |
| External speaker                                                                              | REI          | 230049       |                                               | 1                |          |    |
|                                                                                               | 1            |              |                                               |                  |          |    |
|                                                                                               |              |              |                                               |                  |          |    |
|                                                                                               |              |              |                                               |                  |          |    |
| Energy Storage                                                                                |              |              |                                               |                  |          |    |
| Energy Storage Type                                                                           |              |              | LFP                                           |                  |          |    |
|                                                                                               |              |              | LFP<br>3.2                                    |                  | V        |    |
| Type  Number of cells  Battery pack voltage                                                   | 2            |              | 3.2<br>730                                    |                  | V        |    |
| Type Number of cells                                                                          | e            |              | 3.2                                           |                  |          |    |
| Type  Number of cells  Battery pack voltage                                                   |              |              | 3.2<br>730                                    |                  | V        |    |
| Type Number of cells Battery pack voltage Weight                                              |              |              | 3.2<br>730                                    |                  | V        |    |
| Type Number of cells Battery pack voltage Weight  Security camera s                           |              |              | 3.2<br>730<br>10,065                          | (or Customer nre | V<br>lb. | e) |
| Type Number of cells Battery pack voltage Weight  Security camera s Manufacturer              |              |              | 3.2<br>730<br>10,065<br>Luminator             | (or Customer pre | V<br>lb. | e) |
| Type Number of cells Battery pack voltage Weight  Security camera s Manufacturer Model number | ystem        |              | 3.2<br>730<br>10,065<br>Luminator<br>RR-HDRK1 |                  | V<br>lb. | e) |
| Type Number of cells Battery pack voltage Weight  Security camera s Manufacturer              | ystem        |              | 3.2<br>730<br>10,065<br>Luminator             |                  | V<br>lb. | e) |



|                                        | Manufacture   | er                 | Model number                                   |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Real-time bus arrival pred             | iction system |                    |                                                |  |  |
|                                        |               | L                  |                                                |  |  |
| Sensor type                            |               | Reflective Infrare | Reflective Infrared Sensor                     |  |  |
|                                        | C.            | 118-300-0102PL     |                                                |  |  |
| <u> </u>                               | b.            | 118-300-0101PL     |                                                |  |  |
| Model and part number                  | a.            | 118-300-0110PL     |                                                |  |  |
| Automatic passenger cour  Manufacturer | iter          | Clever Device- Or  | Clever Device- Or Customer Preference          |  |  |
| Automatic passanger cour               | ntor          |                    |                                                |  |  |
| Model and part number                  |               | 2467               | 2467                                           |  |  |
| Manufacturer                           |               |                    | Clever Device – Or Customer Preference         |  |  |
| GPS antenna                            |               |                    |                                                |  |  |
| <u> </u>                               |               |                    |                                                |  |  |
| Character width                        |               | 2.16               | in.                                            |  |  |
| Character height                       |               | 4                  | in.                                            |  |  |
| Character length                       |               | 33                 | in.                                            |  |  |
| Number of signs  Housing dimensions    |               | 33.24*4 in         |                                                |  |  |
| Annunciator LED sign                   |               | 2                  |                                                |  |  |
| AmmunistantED                          |               |                    |                                                |  |  |
| Model and part number                  |               | IVN 3TN/301-221-   | 1029                                           |  |  |
| Manufacturer                           |               | Clever Device – Or | Customer Preference                            |  |  |
| Automatic voice annuncia               | tor system    |                    |                                                |  |  |
|                                        |               |                    |                                                |  |  |
| Number of detectors                    |               | 14                 |                                                |  |  |
| Type (thermal or optical)              |               | Thermal            |                                                |  |  |
| Fire detectors                         |               | Yes                |                                                |  |  |
| Model number                           |               | V25 / VH25 ABC     |                                                |  |  |
| Manufacturer                           |               | Amerex             | Amerex                                         |  |  |
| Fire Detection System                  |               |                    |                                                |  |  |
|                                        |               |                    |                                                |  |  |
|                                        | Model number  |                    | SportWorks(or Customer preference)  2 position |  |  |



| Router            | Optional-Customer Preference |  |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Cellular modem    | Optional-Customer Preference |  |
| Charge protection | Optional-Customer Preference |  |
|                   |                              |  |

NOTE: All information above is accurate to the timeframe upon submission. The Agency reserves the right to update above data if changes occur, upon consultation with the customer.



# REFERENCES AND NON-PRICED INFORMATION







## ANTELOPE VALLEY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

LANCASTER, CA

**Customer Contact:** Macy Neshati, CEO; P. 661.729.2229 E. mneshati@avta.com

Contract Date: 3.10.2016 - 6.15.2024 (Expected)

BYD was awarded this \$72-million contract to design and build 85 battery electric buses of multiple sizes for the Antelope Valley Transportation Authority (AVTA). BYD will provide AVTA 30-FT, 35-FT, 40-FT, 60-FT Battery-Electric Buses along with the associated charging equipment. As of today, BYD has deliverer 46 of the vehicles.

## LOS ANGELES DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

LOS ANGELES, CA

**Customer Contact:** Corinne Ralph, Chief of Transit Programs; P. 213.972.8408 E. corinne.ralph@lacity.org

Contract Date: 10.25.2019 - 10.1.2022 (Expected)

BYD was awarded this \$88-million contract to design and build 130 30-FT battery electric buses for Los Angeles Department of Transportation (LADOT). This contract is the largest single order for Battery-Electric Buses in the USA.





#### LOS ANGELES WORLD AIRPORT

LOS ANGELES, CA

**Customer Contact:** Charles Nelson, P. 310.703.4313 E. cnelson@lawa.org

Contract Date: 5.8.2018 - 5.8.2021

BYD was awarded this \$22-million contract to design and build 20 60-FT articulated battery electric buses for one of the largest airport in the world, Los Angles World Airport (LAWA). This contract is part of the State of California goal to reduce emissions throughout the state.





#### ANAHEIM TRANSPORTATION NETWORK

#### ANAHEIM, CA

**Customer Contact:** Jim Appleby; P. 714.563.5287 E. jappleby@ atnetwork.org

Contract Date: 7.23.2019 - 12.30.2021 (Expected)

This \$25-million bus procurement contract was award to BYD. The scope of work for this project involves the manufacturing and supply of 40 Battery-Electric buses sizes 30F-FT, 40-FT, and 60-FT. These buses will be operated at part of the Anaheim Resort Transportation (ART) deploying vehicles to Disney and other tourist locations in Anaheim.

#### LINK TRANSIT WENATCHEE, WA

**Customer Contact:** Richard DeRock, General Manager; P. 509.664.7610 E. Richard@linktransit.com

Contract Date: 4.25.2019 - 4.30.2021

As part of the Washington State Department of Enterprise Services (DGS), Link Transit bought 10 35-FT Electric buses along with BYD's 80kW AC Depot Chargers. As part of this contract, BYD installed 300kW Wireless Inductive Charging Systems for extended range extension. Contract value \$7-million





## TRANSIT SERVICES OF FREDERICK COUNTY

FREDERICK, MD 21702

**Customer Contact:** Roman Steichen, Director P. 301.600.3538 E. rsteichen@frederickcountymd.gov

Contract Date: 10.15.2018 - 9.30.2020

TransIT Services decided to procure three 30-FT bus options from BYD's contract with Martha's Vineyard Transit Authority. BYD designed and manufactured to meet TransIT expectations of an electric bus. Total Contract value: \$1.6-million.

Photo Credit: Federick County.

# ENGINEERING ORGANIZATION CHART, ENGINEERING CHANGE CONTROL PROCEDURE, FIELD MODIFICATION PROCESS





# ENGINEERING ORGANIZATION CHART, ENGINEERING CHANGE CONTROL PROCEDURE, FIELD MODIFICATION PROCESS

#### **ENGINEERING TEAM**

Research and Development (R&D)—continual innovation in producing planet-safe, people- safe, and pocket-safe technology—is the heart and soul of BYD. Engineers make up nearly 10% of our global workforce: over 20,000 engineers in energy and vehicle development, organized into a network of innovation sharing and review, including—the BYD Auto Engineering Research Institute, which includes eight global departments comprising some 400 engineers in electric bus design alone.

BYD's vertical integration means that any major innovation that is conceived must prove itself in multiple levels of engineering reviews, as well as regulatory compliance assessments, comprehensive risk management analyses and tests, and strong quality control throughout.

This ensures that all innovations represent improvements, that are of highest quality, safety, and actual benefit to customers, as well as in full regulatory compliance—and that such innovations can be shared across the world

to maintain consistency throughout company products to the optimal extent (while also staying true to the different customer needs and regulatory requirements across our global markets).

For components manufactured by outside vendors, our engineering team woks directly these manufacturers to customize products to meet our unique specifications—and yours.

#### INNOVATIVE ENGINEERING

Innovation combined with diligence reflects

BYD's core values, which include:

- Continually pushing the boundaries of what counts as "our best work;" and
- Customer satisfaction, through creating products to meet clients' unique needs within their markets' framework of regulations and industry standards.
- Because we believe in continual improvement, our development process considers any and every



element that could improve product reliability and/or robustness.

 Because we also believe in caution and control, we develop, test, and implement modifications in six (6) month cycles to capture field issues and/or improve overall bus performance. This continuous and incremental improvement process allows us control, so each change can be fully tracked and assessed, without errors that might occur if too much were changed too quickly.

#### **NEW PRODUCT DESIGN**

In assessing our products, developing new or improved models, and even in making minor design changes based on client specifications, our executive and engineering teams consider both:

- 1. Safety concerns, including:
  - Meeting all regulations and standards, including but not limited to all applicable national, state/province, and local regulations, FMVSS (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards) and FMCSR (Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations),
  - Identifying and taking steps to minimize any hazards, to the full extent possible, including any
    conceivable risk that could arise in any conceivable instance, given any conceivable condition;
    and
- 2. Efficiency concerns, i.e., to the extent possible given any safety considerations, which designs, and specifications will optimize such additional considerations as:
  - Performance of the vehicle, charger, etc.,
  - Operation ease,
  - Maintenance ease and cost,
  - Comfort and accessibility for passengers and driver, and
  - Aesthetics of design.

In addressing these two concerns, past designs, and experience with these designs in practice, as well as potential innovations or improvements, are all fully considered.

One tool we use to minimize risks and ensure both safety and continual performance, such as the risk of battery power loss, is planned redundancy: providing a backup component or system in case one fails, or an alternate option for achieving the desired result in case the first method needs to be supplemented or is less preferable to a client. Modularity goes hand in hand with planned redundancy, so that backup components are identical to the original, and so that elements used for one bus can be used for others as well.



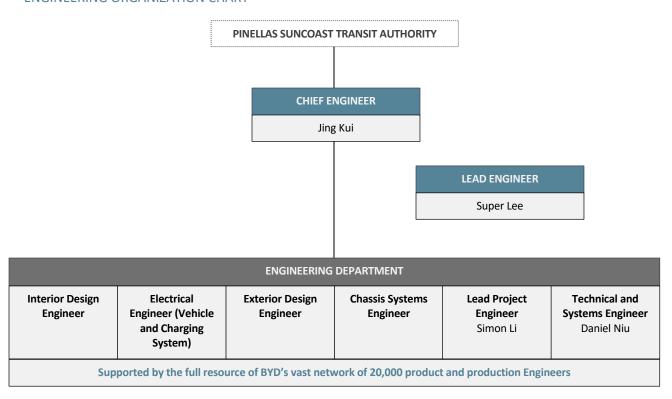
#### **ENGINEERING TEAM**

Our Engineering team will have a direct involvement in your project. We have more than 30 engineers in the US that are fully supported about our global network of 20,000 engineers.

Our Chief Engineer, JK will lead both our Design and Aftersales Engineering Departments.

- Design Engineering is split into further teams for various design areas, each with a senior engineer and other engineers.
- This team develops designs and specifications for your buses, including making any
  customizations to our standard designs to meet your preferences. They are also involved in any
  engineering changes needed or desired.
- Aftersales Engineering, which works to make any field modifications (design changes desired after delivery).

#### **ENGINEERING ORGANIZATION CHART**





# ENGINEERING CHANGE CONTROL PROCEDURE AND FIELD MODIFICATION PROCESS

BYD uses documented procedures for full control of engineering changes so that no changes are made to the baseline bus design without going through a review process and obtaining BYD and Long Beach approval as required. Engineering Change Control Procedures and forms are a part of BYD's CMP. Engineering changes can be initiated from a variety of sources and involve multiple documents. Additionally, separate forms will be used for Engineering Change Notice (ECN) and Field Modification Instruction (FMI). ECN information will include the reason for the change, updated drawings, and other documentation, plan and schedule modification, vehicles affected (effectively), and FMI procedures specifying parts required, tooling, and other relevant information. Engineering changes initiating because of form, fit, function, or corrective/preventive changes are captured. The Engineering Change Management procedure also contains provisions to prioritize a change via a High Priority/Emergency classification to allow rapid processing and approval of critical changes.

#### CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT PLAN

BYD's Configuration Management Plan (CMP) has been established to ensure that designs are traceable to requirements, changes are controlled and documented, and there is consistency between the product and its supporting documentation.

The CMP identifies and describes the overall procedures for configuration management of the vehicles throughout the transit life cycle of the vehicles.

Scope begins at the Notice to Proceed (NTP) and ends at the completion of general warranty. The CMP is closely associated with technical data management and interface management. The CMP will further outline the methodologies through which BYD will establish and document any changes to the baseline design.

The CMP describes procedures for the following functions:

- Configuration Identification: Identify all parts requiring serial numbering; specify procedures for serialization, and record serial numbers for all required items per vehicle specifying the revision level of each part for configuration control of hardware and software.
- Change Control: Procedures will document and control any changes to hardware and software
  configuration that may be initiated by suppliers, BYD, contract change orders (Modifications),
  engineering changes, and field modifications.

The configuration control process ensures that submittal of deliverable, such as drawings, (especially final as-built drawings), specifications, and manuals accurately record the latest revisions levels for all equipment.

# MANUFACTURING FACLITY PLANT LAYOUT, OTHER CONTRACTS, STAFFING





## MANUFACTURING FACLITY PLANT LAYOUT, OTHER CONTRACTS, STAFFING

#### **BYD COACH & BUS LLC**

BYD completes all major engineering, manufacturing, and assembly portions at our manufacturing facility in Lancaster, CA.



BYD's Lancaster facilities house a world-class engineering team, leading-edge manufacturing equipment, and a rapidly growing workforce for middle-class clean technology jobs. In 2017, BYD more than tripled the size of its original Coach and Bus manufacturing facility to over 600,000 square feet. This factory expansion critically enables more efficient production line layouts and vastly expanded production capacity, as well as more offices, parking, and employee facilities. This expansion will support local workforce growth from the current 800+ employees up to 1,500 staff and will also enable production of up to 1,500 American-made buses per year.

BYD's manufacturing facility is fully permitted to build electric buses from bare frame assembly to finished product, with full capabilities of welding, painting, chassis and electrical installation, final assembly, and testing.

In addition to manufacturing, this facility houses all departments relevant to bus builds, including Engineering, the Quality Department, Equipment (Warehouse), Purchasing/Procurement, Financial,

Human Resources, and Management. These departments complete the following vital project roles:



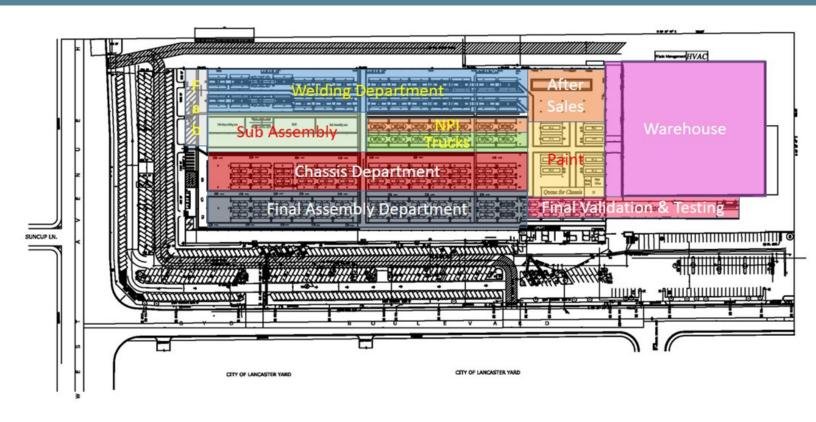
- Project management and plant management tasks
- Engineering and design modifications to existing models, for example to meet project-specific client specifications regarding seating, systems, etc.
- Purchasing, receipt, and inspection of all materials and parts
- Fabrication of select parts if/as needed, when allowed by the specifications.
- Assembling/welding of all elements within each bus structure, beginning with the body frame, which is built on-site, and its "marriage" to the chassis frame, which is shipped from our global parent.
- Painting and finishing of each bus, including full corrosion protection.
- Wiring of each bus and installation of all chassis systems and components (including from BYD and outside manufacturers) along with necessary hoses, piping, etc. (with elements from U.S. companies wherever possible)
- All final assembly tasks, including interior assembly (using products/materials from U.S. companies wherever possible), and installation of additional wiring and electronic and mechanical components/ systems (including from BYD and outside manufacturers, from the U.S. wherever possible)

Performance of all needed inspections and tests, including inspection of received materials, substation, and station-level inspections and (if/as relevant) tests, subline/work area (Welding, Painting, Chassis, Electrical and Assembly) inspections and (if/as relevant) tests, and all pre- delivery inspections and tests of the completed buses.

#### **FACILITY PLANT LAYOUT**

Each of the electric coaches for the City of Montebello's project will be designed, built, and delivered by BYD, the world's leading electric bus manufacturer. We will handle every aspect of this project from design through manufacturing and on to inspection and delivery at our one manufacturing facility in Lancaster, CA at 46147 BYD Blvd., Lancaster, CA 93534. Our Lancaster, CA facility covers a total area of approximately 600,000 sq ft, at which there are dedicated locations for welding; chassis and electrical equipment installation; material storage; final assembly; six state-of-the-art paint booths; and a water spray booth capable of fitting an articulated 60-foot bus, as well as a 45-foot double-decker coach.





# PRODUCTION SCHEDULE AND OTHER CONTRACT COMMITMENTS FOR THE DURATION OF THIS CONTRACT





# PRODUCTION SCHEDULE AND OTHER CONTRACT COMMITMENTS FOR THE DURATION OF THIS CONTRACT

#### **PROJECT PHASES**

A detailed five phase project plan is developed to identify the following key milestones in the process considering key dates that agreed upon in the contract.

| Pre-Project Phase                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Project Initiation/<br>Design Phase                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Production/Build<br>Phase                                        | Inspections/Test &<br>Delivery Phase                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Aftersales Phase                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Review customer specifications to develop strategies to build a compliant bus     Assign a specific Project Manager and Lead Engineer     Establish initial vehicle design     Develop Preliminary Milestone Schedule | Pre-Production Meeting to establish detailed schedule, task assignments, designs, and list of materials and parts  Discussion of bus and charger design, creates Sales and Production Order  Develop full production project milestone schedule  Create Bill of Materials (BOM)  Engineering Design freeze | Procurement of materials     Bus Build     Charger Configuration | Pre-Delivery Inspection & Test  Pre-Delivery Inspection and Test (at BYD manufacturing facility)  Delivery and installation of charging infrastructure  Delivery of Vehicles to customer depot  Post-Delivery Inspection & Test (Customer Acceptance) | Acceptance of Vehicles constitute transition of communication and collaboration responsibilities from the Bus Project Manager to Aftersales Department |



#### STANDARD BUS PRODUCTION SCHEDULE

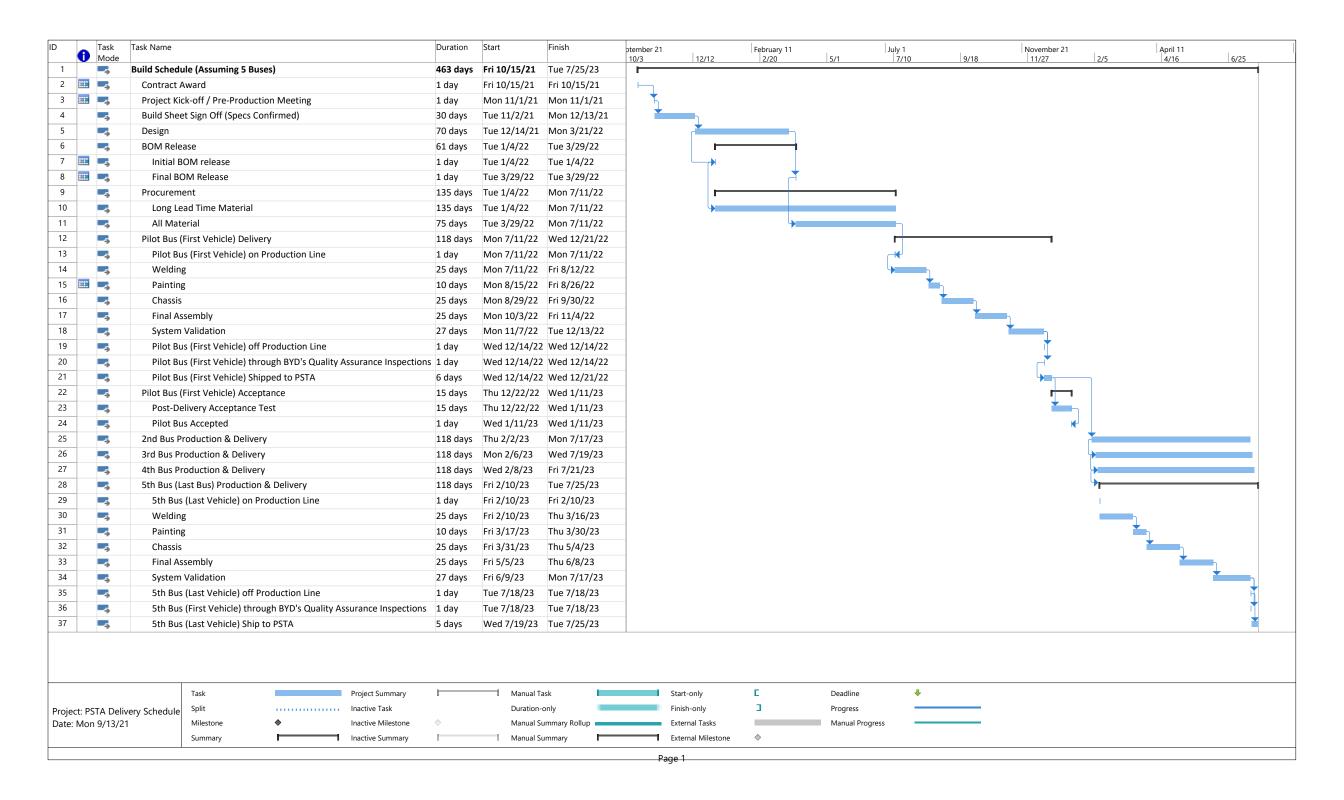
| Week 1  | Frame assembly, Wheel well sheet metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Week 2  | Skin, Inside sheet aluminum, Front/rear fiberglass                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Week 3  | Compartment door, Electric component box, Insulation in roof, Undercoating in compartment and wheel well, Axles                                                                                                                                        |
| Week 4  | Chassis low voltage harness, ceiling low voltage harness, ABS low voltage harness, Dashboard low voltage harness, High voltage harness, Air tanks and electric components in rear compartment, Brake system, Steering system                           |
| Week 5  | Cooling system, Batteries (both high voltage and low voltage), Brake/acceleration pedals & headlight foot control switch, Floor, Floor bondo and sanding, Vinyl Floor covering, Floor molding                                                          |
| Week 6  | Painting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Week 7  | Amerex system, A/C, Roof hatch, Roof slip resistant tape, Gutter, Exterior rearview mirror, Roof decorative fiberglass, Roof wires (for interior cameras), Bumpers, Bike rack, Ramp, Exterior lights, step lights, Destination signs, Defroster, Wiper |
| Week 8  | Driver area fiberglass (dash fiberglass, side console fiberglass, front electric component fiberglass, steering column fiberglass), Electric control panel switches, Defroster pipe, Side wall trim (side wall panels, door pillar fiberglass, battery |
| Week 9  | Ceiling trim (driver overhead fiberglass, front door fiberglass, windshield fiberglass, interior sign fiberglass, front middle fiberglass), Middle ceiling panel, Interior cameras, PA system, GPS antenna, Air duct, Passenger seat                   |
| Week 10 | Handrail, Driver seat, Sunshade, Interior rearview mirror, Triangle flare kit and coat hanger, Fire extinguisher, Front hatch, Labels                                                                                                                  |
| Week 11 | Quality issue rework, Test line                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Week 12 | Road Test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Week 13 | Customer Presentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

THE SAFE CHOICE



#### **PROJECT SCHEDULE**

BYD generated the following GANTT chart schedule for design, production, and delivery of all buses to PSTA. In this schedule, we have included milestones and specified contract deliverables for total vehicle delivery.





#### **ON-GOING PROJECTS**

| AGENCY NAME                                        | AGENCY LOCATION   | NUMBER OF BUS REMAINING |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Antelope Valley Transit Authority                  | Lancaster, CA     | 10                      |
| Anaheim Resort Transportation                      | Anaheim, CA       | 10                      |
| Capital Area Transit System (CATS)                 | Baton Rouge, LA   | 3                       |
| Fresno County Rural Transit Agency                 | Fresno, CA        | 12                      |
| LADOT                                              | Los Angeles, CA   | 130                     |
| LA Metro                                           | Los Angeles, CA   | 87                      |
| Link Transit                                       | Wenatchee, WA     | 3                       |
| Long Beach Transit                                 | Long beach, CA    | 14                      |
| Macon-Bibb County Transit Authority                | Macon, GA         | 2                       |
| Martha's Vineyard Regional Transit Authority (VTA) | Edgartown, MA     | 1                       |
| San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency      | San Francisco, CA | 2                       |
| Solano County Transit (SolTrans)                   | Vallejo, CA       | 1                       |
| Sonoma County Transit                              | Santa Rosa, CA    | 3                       |
| Bauer's Intelligent Transportation Services Inc    | San Francisco, CA | 10                      |
| Steamship Authority                                | Falmouth, MA      | 3                       |
| Santa Barbara County Association of Governments    | Santa Barbara, CA | 6                       |

## **QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM**





### QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM

We have included our Quality Assurance Program is included in Section 4 – Proprietary/Confidential Information.

### **MANAGEMENT PLAN**





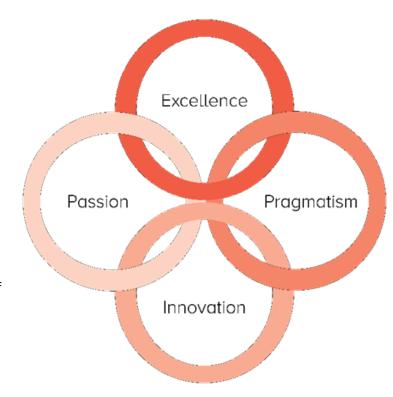
#### MANAGEMENT PLAN

**Excellence. Passion. Innovation. Pragmatism.** 

These BYD Core Values guide our collaboration with clients and teammates, our vision and strategic plan, the way we do business, and who we want to be as professionals and as a firm.

#### **PROJECT APPROACH**

The overriding objective of each project is to deliver quality products that are built consistently, cost-effective, and in a timely manner. BYD's Customer Project Management (CPM) team is comprised a vast network of professionals each with a vested interest of designing, engineering, and manufacturing every Battery-Electric Bus in compliance with our customer's contracts from the moment the contract has been signed to final in-service delivery of the last bus.



Upon contract award, our dedicated Project Manager will begin working with our internal team to develop a plan of action to delivering on-time and on-budget. His primary responsibilities will be:

- Ensuring that each of your requirements and expectations as specified in the contract are fully understood, communicated, and delivered through the whole contract.
- Acting as the primary liaison between BYD and your project team after the contract Notice-of-Award until all buses are fully delivered and in full revenue service.
- Manage project goals and schedule milestones and provide key subject matter experts to project efforts to deliver quality.

#### ORGANIZATION CHART

BYD has assembled a highly qualified and experience team to manufacture a Battery-Electric bus to meet the PSTA's technical and project objectives. Our team includes key personnel with over 100 years of combined experience designing and manufacturing heavy-duty buses for North American Transit operations. Together our team is committed to producing quality buses for PSTA and will work seamlessly from start to finish.



**John Hatch** will be the Point-Of-Contact Representative for the PSTA. He will be responsible for contract and customer management for the duration of the project. He will be a liaison between the PSTA personnel and BYD project team members.

Ralph Serrano will be the Project Manager for the PSTA bus build. He will provide direct schedule, contract, vehicle compliance, technical, and project management for the build of the vehicle. He will be responsible for communicating any schedule conflicts or major issues to the PSTA directly. He will manage at team of engineers led by Chief Engineering, Jing Kui. He will also have direct discussions with the Supply Chain management team to ensure that all specific components, subsystems are ordered on time to avoid any delays to the schedule.

**Patrick Duan** will be the Project Executive for this project. Patrick will provide direct oversight for the project. He will ensure that BYD is properly staffed to complete the project on time.

#### **PROJECT PLAN**

A detailed five phase project plan is developed to identify the following key milestones in the process considering key dates that agreed upon in the contract.

| PRE-PROJECT<br>PHASE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | PROJECT<br>INITIATION/DESIGN<br>PHASE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | PRODUCTION/BUILD<br>PHASE                                                                      | INSPECTION/TEST<br>& DELIVERY PHASE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | AFTERSALES PHASE                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul> <li>Review customer specifications to develop strategies to build a compliant bus.</li> <li>Assign a specific Project Manager and Lead Engineer</li> <li>Establish initial vehicle design.</li> <li>Develop Preliminary Milestone Schedule</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Pre-Production         Meeting to         establish detailed         schedule, task         assignments,         designs, and list of         materials and         parts.</li> <li>Discussion of bus         and charger         design, creates         Sales and         Production Order</li> <li>Develop full         project milestone         schedule.</li> <li>Create Bill of         Materials (BOM)</li> <li>Engineering         Design freeze</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Procurement of materials</li> <li>Bus Build</li> <li>Charger Configuration</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>First Article         Inspection &amp; Test</li> <li>Pre-Delivery         Inspection and         Test (at BYD         manufacturing         facility)</li> <li>Delivery and         installation of         charging         infrastructure</li> <li>Delivery of         Vehicles to         customer depot</li> <li>Post-Delivery         Inspection &amp; Test         (Customer         Acceptance)</li> </ul> | Acceptance of<br>Vehicles<br>constitute<br>transition of<br>communication<br>and collaboration<br>responsibilities<br>from the Bus<br>Project Manager<br>to Aftersales<br>Department |



#### SCHEDULE MANAGEMENT

BYD utilizes Project Management Tools of Wrike and Microsoft Project to generate a detailed GANTT Chart and assign tasks to maintain the schedule. By using these tools, it enables BYD to build a detailed schedule to monitor milestone, contract deliverables, identify critical problem areas.

#### **COVID-19 EFFECT ON SCHEDULE MANAGEMENT**

As the world begins to reopen from COVID-19 Pandemic, BYD understands there will be inherent difficulties in our supply chain line. Many companies will struggle to revamp up production. Understanding that this will be a key factor in maintaining our schedule of delivery, BYD will prepare a plan to address the possibilities of delays associated with that. Our Project Manager will provide the detailed plan during the Pre-Production Meeting.

#### MANAGEMENT OF SCHEDULE DELAYS

The Production Lead will schedule overtimes if they are unable to meet production schedule. In the past we have also established a second shift to address critical projects and meet production deadlines. Along with additional shifts, BYD is continuously monitoring production KPI and finding new ways to reduce production time. Before the start of on a new project, the project manager and the production team have a pre-production meeting to address all the issues including material delay/shortage; this ensures that we can minimize production delay. Any delay that it is anticipated to due to material long lead times or for any other reason is communicated verbally and in writing to the PSTA by the Project Manager in charge of the project. At time this will even be escalated to our executive team.

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

The overall aim of risk and opportunity management within BYD Coach & Bus LLC is to ensure that organizational capabilities and resources are employed in an efficient and effective manner to take advantage of opportunities and to mitigate risks.

Top management is responsible for incorporating risk-based thinking into our organization's culture. This includes the establishment of risk management policies and targets to ensure effective implementation of risk and opportunity management principles and activities by:

- Providing sufficient resources to carry out risk and opportunity management activities.
- Assigning responsibilities and authorities for risk and opportunity management activities
- Reviewing information and results from audits and risk and opportunity management activities

The scope of BYD Coach & Bus LLC risk and opportunity management process includes the assessment of



the internal and external issues, and the assessment of the needs and expectations of any interested parties. Risk and opportunity management is undertaken as part of BYD Coach & Bus LLC day-to-day operations and is captured at the following hierarchy:

- Strategic Level
- Program Level
- Departmental Level
- Process Level

Establishing such a hierarchy for capturing risk and opportunity ensures that each is managed at the most appropriate level within our organization.

BYD Coach & Bus LLC has classified its 'risk appetite' as the amount of risk that we are willing to accept in pursuit of an opportunity or the avoidance of risk where each pertains to product and/or system conformity, and which reflect the following considerations:

- Risk management philosophy per product or process
- Capacity to take on or mitigate risk.
- Our objectives, business plans and respective customer demands
- Evolving industry and market conditions
- Tolerance for failures



#### **COMMUNICATION PLAN**

Our approach to project management is developed on principles of strong communication that focus on responding to each of our customer's needs and relaying information about our projection efforts. Communication and coordination with our customers are pillars to successfully delivering on projects. To BYD, there is no substitute for maintaining clear, open lines of communication with our customers to build strong relationships. We dedicate our team to building and maintaining these relationships throughout the life cycle of the contract.

In addition to having face-to-face meetings to build these strong communications, BYD will utilize technological tools such as Zoom to communicate project schedule and key project milestone deliverables. By leveraging these tools, BYD will be able to achieve seamless coordination and collaboration, while mitigating potential project management risks.

- BYD's Communication Plan will include:
- Primary and backup points of contact
- Key personnel contact information
- Weekly/Monthly meetings
- Meeting Agendas and dates
- Review of customer specification in a formal kick-off meeting
- Specific email protocols between BYD and the customer personnel
- Document Management System for deliverables

#### CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT PLAN

BYD's Configuration Management Plan (CMP) has been established to ensure that designs are traceable to requirements, changes are controlled and documented, and there is consistency between the product and its supporting documentation. The CMP identifies and describes the overall procedures for configuration management of the vehicles throughout the transit life cycle of the vehicles. Scope begins at Notice of Proceed (NTP) and ends at the completion of general warranty. The CMP is closely associated with technical data management and interface management. The CMP will further outline the methodologies through with BYD will establish and document any changes to the baseline design.

The CMP describes procedures for the following functions:

Configuration Identification: Identify all parts requiring serial numbering; specify procedures for



serialization, and record serial numbers for all required items per vehicle specifying the revision level of each part for configuration control of hardware and software.

Change Control: Procedures will document and control any changes to hardware and software
configuration that may be initiated by suppliers, BYD, contract change orders (Modifications),
engineering changes, and field modifications.

The configuration control process ensures that submittal of deliverable, such as drawings, (especially final as-built drawings), specifications, and manuals accurately record the latest revisions levels for all equipment.

#### RFP #21-980369

# FLORIDA ELECTRIC TRANSIT BUSES WITH CHARGING AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT

#### PINELLAS SUNCOAST TRANSIT AUTHORITY

**September 21, 2021** 



SUBMITTED BY: BYD Coach & Bus LLC. 1800 South Figueroa Street Los Angeles, CA 90015

#### BYD CONTACT PERSONNEL:

Patrick Duan, Senior VP of Operations P: 213.880.8597 E. patrick.duan@byd.com

John Hatch, Southeast Regional Sales Manager, P: 407.729.0406 E: john.hatch@byd.com

Maria Mendoza, Director of Bids and Grants P: 213.356.3660 E: maria.mendoza1@byd.com

#### SUBMITTED TO:

Pinellas Suncoast Transit Authority Attn: Alvin R. Burns Jr., Director of Procurement 3201 Scherer Drive St. Petersburg, FL 33716